NAD 501 CD PLAYER

CASTLE HOWARD TRANSMISSION LINE 'SPEAKER

DIY SUPPLEMENT No. 7 banded to this issue

CYRUS SENSATION!
NEW MISSION TUNER AND AMPLIFIER

DENON DRM-540 CASSETTE DECK

COMPETITION - PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO CD CONVERTOR TO BE WON
The truth,  
the whole truth,  
and nothing but the truth . . .  

It is a truth universally acknowledged, that clarity of sound allows true involvement with music.

Recognised Hi-Fi critics throughout the world have consistently praised DPA's products for their unrivalled clarity and transparency of sound reproduction. This inevitably leads to more profound musical experiences.

After years of development, the 200S pre and power amplifiers have been perfected. The amplifiers share the technology that has so inspired reviewer's praise in the past. The 200S combination at £1,250 gives state of the art performance at a reasonable price.

If you crave musical truth, contact DPA so we can help.

DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7, Willowbrook Tech. Units, Crickhowell Rd., St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0E1 Tel (0222) 795621 Fax (0222) 794267
EXPERIENCE MUSICAL TRUTH

45 High Street, Hounslow, Middx.
TW3 1RH
Tel: 081 569 5802
(Also at Edgware, Middx,
Tel. 081 952 5535)

New 200S Pre Power
£1250

Audible Difference
Scole, Diss, Norfolk.
IP21 4DX.
Tel: 0379 740227

Doug Brady Hi-Fi
Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway North,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925 828009
(Also at Liverpool, London
and Otley, Nr Leeds)

Audio Suite
42 St. Andrews Street,
Aberdeen AB1 1JA.
Tel: 0224 625 635

Royal London Buildings,
Wulfruna Street,
Wolverhampton.
Tel/Fax: 0483 504801

Shropshire Hi-Fi
St. Michael's Street,
Shrewsbury,
Shropshire SY1 2ES.
Tel: 0743 232317

Audio Boxshall
41 Victoria Road,
Cambridge.
CB4 3BW.
Tel: 0223 68305

KJ West One
26 New Cavendish
Street,
London W1M 7LH.
Tel: 071 486 8262

PJ Hi-Fi
3 Bridge Street,
Guildford,
Surrey.
Tel: 0483 504801

Audible Difference
Scole, Diss, Norfolk.
IP21 4DX.
Tel: 0379 740227

Doug Brady Hi-Fi
Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway North,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925 828009
(Also at Liverpool, London
and Otley, Nr Leeds)

Audio Suite
42 St. Andrews Street,
Aberdeen AB1 1JA.
Tel: 0224 625 635

Royal London Buildings,
Wulfruna Street,
Wolverhampton.
Tel/Fax: 0483 504801

Shropshire Hi-Fi
St. Michael's Street,
Shrewsbury,
Shropshire SY1 2ES.
Tel: 0743 232317

Audio Boxshall
41 Victoria Road,
Cambridge.
CB4 3BW.
Tel: 0223 68305

KJ West One
26 New Cavendish
Street,
London W1M 7LH.
Tel: 071 486 8262

NEW 200S PRE POWER
£1250

SHROPSHIRE HI-FI
St. Michael's Street,
Shrewsbury,
Shropshire SY1 2ES.
Tel: 0743 232317

Audio Suite
42 St. Andrews Street,
Aberdeen AB1 1JA.
Tel: 0224 625 635

Audio Suite
42 St. Andrews Street,
Aberdeen AB1 1JA.
Tel: 0224 625 635

Audio Boxshall
41 Victoria Road,
Cambridge.
CB4 3BW.
Tel: 0223 68305

KJ West One
26 New Cavendish
Street,
London W1M 7LH.
Tel: 071 486 8262

Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units,
Crickhowell Road, St. Mellons, Cardiff
CF3 OEF, Wales, UK
Phone: 0222 795621 Fax: 0222 794267
THIS MONTH’S REVIEWS

AMPLIFIERS

MISSION CYRUS III  
Can Mission build on the success of the previous Cyrus amps? Robert Wilson gets to grips with their latest offering.

NAIM NAC82/NAP180  
Naim bring the luxury of remote control to their new NAC82 preamplifier. Naim expert Malcolm Steward has a listen, and so does new boy Robert Wilson.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS ALTO  
Can valve experts make solid-state devices give a smooth sound? Dominic Baker listens intently.

CAMBRIDGE P25 II  
Noel Keywood and Robert Wilson take a look at both past and present of this most studious of amplifier manufacturers

LOUDSPEAKERS

CASTLE HOWARD  
Can a quarter wavelength design give really powerful bass? Did the earth move for Dominic Baker?

JAMO CORNET  
Will this budget offering from Denmark bring home the bacon? Robert Wilson investigates.

NEAT CRITIQUE  
Following in the footsteps of the Petite, Robert Wilson asks if the new Critiques can Boogie like their big brother.

COMPACT DISC

NAD 501  
A new bitstream player using Philips’ chips and Levi’s number, but not in denim finish. Our man in Scarborough finds out if it’s a rugged performer.

ROKSAN ATTESSA  
Eric Braithwaite samples the latest three-box CD player from the turntable specialists.

QED REFERENCE DAC  
Having made an impressive debut with their budget Digit DAC, Dominic Todd finds out if QED can go one better with the Reference.

CASSETTE

DENON DRM 540  
Will this latest machine from Denon continue their excellent recording tradition? Noel Keywood gives it a close inspection.
REGULARS

NEWS
All that's new in the wonderful world of hi-fi.

LETTERS
More informed comment from our ever growing post bag.

COLUMNS
The world of hi-fi put into context by our resident experts.

NEXT ISSUE
There's bound to be something in our May issue to get you dancing around the Maypole.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Guarantee that your copy of Hi-fi World is delivered to your doorstep hot off the presses.

ACCESSORIES
All those little bits and pieces required to get your system into tip top condition.

DIAL-A-DEALER
Go on, pick up the phone and book a demonstration. They'll be pleased to see you.

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN
Fabulous products for those of you with soldering irons at the ready.

WORLD FAVOURITES
A list of the equipment that really caused a buzz around the office.

NEWS 7
LETTERS 38
COLUMNS 61,62,63,64
NEXT ISSUE 60
SUBSCRIPTIONS 68
ACCESSORIES 92
DIAL-A-DEALER 81
WORLD AUDIO DESIGN 89
WORLD FAVOURITES 110

FEATURES

VALVES VS TRANSISTORS 52
Noel Keywood plays devil's advocate as he canvasses people's views on this thorny subject.

VDH FIRST AND SECOND 31
Using technology borrowed from Grand Prix motor racing, will Dominic Baker find carbon fibre has something to offer to music lovers.

MUSIC
Our guide to some of the best new releases.

ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Therapy? : Troublegum

CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Franz Schubert: String Quartets - The Hungarian Quartet

ROCK AND POP 73
CLASSICAL 76
JAZZ 85

DIY SUPPLEMENT

DIY SUPPLEMENT NO.7
This month's return to DIY features a phono head amplifier, kit transmission line loudspeaker from IPL, a feature on rare and exotic power valves for audio amplifiers, two excellent computer design packages for loudspeakers and much, much more.

COMPETITION

DA CAPO COMPETITION 66
Those clever gentlemen at Pink Triangle give you a chance to win the fabulous Da Capo CD convertor, one of the most advanced today.

HI-FI WORLD APRIL 1994

World Radio History
There's a First Time for Everyone

An integrated amplifier from Meridian? It's true!
The new Meridian 551 is our first time – but this is no ordinary integrated.

Just look at it and what do you see?

Power, elegance, simplicity, quality. What else would you expect from Meridian?

It's what you don't see that makes this product a true thoroughbred and your best start to a Meridian system. Dual mono construction, a massive twin-wound toroidal transformer, four layer circuit boards to aerospace standard and a unique feedback topology with precision local error correction.

If it's your first time to try Meridian, discover the real audiophile quality is now within reach.

Boothroyd Stuart

Just clip this coupon and send it to Meridian Audio Ltd 14 Clifton Road Huntingdon Cambridge PE18 7EJ Tel 0480 52144 and we'll send you our new brochure.

Name      Age         Address

Postcode         Current System

Ref 06 94
MORE FROM MISSION

Things have been busy in Huntingdon late, as Mission expands its Cyrus range. Latest additions to the family include an integrated CD player, the DAD-7, a modular amplifier system, and some new speakers (jumping on the Home Theatre band wagon).

The 752 Reference Tower, which made its debut at the Las Vegas CES is a 2-way, reflex loaded floorstander using a 30 litre, time aligned enclosure. Technological innovations include the use of an 'Aerogel' bass/mid unit.

Catering for the Home Theatre market is the new 73 series, consisting of the 73C centre channel speaker and the 731 compact 2-way monitor.

The CD player uses some of the technology from the range topping two box machine, such as the top-loading transport (Philips CDM9) and the 18 bit DAC with 8x oversampling filter. All this in the standard Cyrus die-cast 'shoe-box' chassis.

Ease of upgradeability (and brand loyalty) is the key feature of the amplifier system. The pre-amp offers seven analogue inputs including plug-in phono modules for MM/MC. The 50watt per channel power amp can be mono'd at the flick of a switch to give double the power and high current delivery, when used with the PSX-R supply. All the other new electronics can also be upgraded with this 'intelligent' power supply.

Prices for the electronics and the Home Theatre speakers are, as yet, unavailable as we go to press. However, the 752 Reference Towers will shortly be on sale at £499.

Mission Group, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, PE18 6ED. Tel: 0480 451777.

ROGERS INTRODUCE A NEW STUDIO

For almost 50 years Rogers have been producing loudspeakers for both the professional and domestic market.

The latest addition to the range is the Studio 5, a mid-sized, two-way reflex design, housed in a 20 litre veneered cabinet. The bass/mid-range unit is a 165mm polypropylene driver mounted in a rigid die-cast magnesium chassis which crosses over to the treble unit at 3kHz, this being a 19mm soft dome with a vented voice coil former and ferro fluid damping.

The Studio 5s are available in a choice of walnut, black ash and rosewood veneers. Prices start at £699.

Swisstone Electronics Ltd, 310 Commonsde East, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 1HX. Tel: 081 640 2172.
NAD 302. European Amplifier of the Year '93-'94

"An amazing design which can bring true Hi-Fi performance to those unable, or unwilling, to spend a fortune.”

NAD MARKETING LTD. NAD BUILDING, 401-405 NETHER STREET, LONDON N3 1OG. TELEPHONE 081-343 3240
QUAD ESL-63 UPGRADE FROM EAR
Hot news from Tim de Paravicini of EAR, terror of Huntingdon and valve genius extraordinaire. He’s decided to embark upon hi-fi’s equivalent of climbing Mount Everest without oxygen. Tim has announced his intention to build a valve direct-drive amplifier for the Quad ESL-63 electrostatic loudspeaker. Yes, it has been done, in the States by Dynaco, but Tim claims he can do it better. It’s a fantastic idea, in the broadest sense of the word.
At one go, a valve direct drive amplifier rids the ESL-63 of its input transformers and protection electronics. Needing to swing no less than 3,000 volts at a rate of up to 1000V/µsec, the engineering involved seems unusually dangerous, but in fact it amounts to transmitter design practice, so it is not without precedent. However, the amplifier must be integrated with the loudspeaker in one box for safety, so it will sit within a plinth that acts as a base for the Quad. By eliminating the internal circuits of the Quad, as well as any need for a conventional external high current power amplifier, the valve amp idea offers an apparently near-perfect solution to the driving of electrostatic loudspeakers. Only a pre-amp is needed to feed each loudspeaker.

When contacted, Ross Walker, managing director of Quad said: "We’re doing this with...".

Sound quality is likely to be awesome, just like the engineering involved. Price will be fairly awesome too: around £3,400 per pair, including installation. Tim says the units should be ready by the end of the summer, 1994.

Additionally, he will be producing a self-powered subwoofer for the ESL-63, valve driven. Price will be around £1,000 per pair. Wistful transmitter designers should contact:
Tim de Paravicini, EAR Ltd., Unit II, Stukely Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, PE18 6ED. Tel: 04804 53791.

MOREL PUT MUSIC FIRST
Morel, manufacturer of high-tech loudspeaker drive units, has introduced some new high-end speakers. The Music First 705 is the first to be launched in the forthcoming 700 series.
The 705 is a three-way floorstanding design, engineered using all-Neodymium magnets. The enclosures are finished in satin black oak veneer.
Unique linearising technology promises clear, accurate reproduction in the bass and mid-range, as well as three tweeters per channel handling the highs.
All this high technology can be yours for £1,495 per pair including integral stands.

Real Music Distribution, Unit B12, Riverside Business Centre, Bendon Valley, Garrett Lane, London, SW18 4LZ. Tel: 081 875 9388

WHARFEDALE RECRUIT
A surprise appointment in the revitalisation of Wharfedale was the recent recruitment of Malcolm Blockley as Managing Director. He brings enormous experience from running Hi-Fi Markets and NAD, which he helped start. Malcolm joins Stan Curtis, ex-Cambridge Audio, and John James, from Mission, on the board at Wharfedale. Malcolm Blockley’s primary responsibility will be to oversee sales, we were told. And sales, it seems, are not a problem for Wharfedale nowadays: “We are shipping container loads of Karaoke loudspeakers to the Pacific Basin countries”, Stan Curtis, Technical Director, told us. “There’s more demand for our Modus Vivendi AV loudspeakers than we can easily satisfy, and a new range of Modus Vivendi hi-fi speakers are due onto the market within the next few months.”

Wharfedale are now run by the Verty Group, whose chief executive is Farad Azima, founder and managing director of Mission. All the same, there is no management crossover between the two companies and Wharfedale operate independently although, needless to say, the group pools its buying power. Wharfedale does not now build loudspeaker cabinets; they come from Touchwood cabinets, also a part of the group. However, the company does still manufacture its own drive units, and will continue to do so.

There are plans for a range of electronics, and doubtless the company will in due course produce CD players and such like. Also due for revival as a top-end brand is the Leak name and we believe there has been discussion about a short run of replica Troughton valve tuners. Unfortunately, it was felt that if manufacture was recommenced, demand would be so great that it could not easily be stopped, forcing Leak to carry on where it left off thirty years ago.

Wharfedale Loudspeakers, Sandleas Way, Crossgates, Leeds, LS15 8AL. Tel: 0532-601222
Try me & see
For the very best DEALS for 1994!
on any current Hi-Fi, A/V, Home Cinema unit or VCR - AND all Award Winners

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED

PHONE NOW - you'll get first-class service, savings and support.

- Budget, Regular and Esoteric Equipment.
- Insured Overnight Delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- Major Credit Cards, Switch/Connect accepted.
- All goods carry full Manufacturers' Warranty.
- TMS Warranty covering collection and delivery provided FREE.
- Extended Warranties up to 5 years available.

You can always buy from TMS with the complete confidence that we will never let you down. We ever put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.

081-563 0003 Try Me & See Ltd,
Fax 081-563 0300 5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,
London SW13 0DB
MORDAUNT-SHORT ENTERTAINS AT HOME

"What?" I hear you ask - a hi-fi Hostess trolley. Well, no, actually. Those clever men (and women) at Mordaunt-Short have come up with some new speakers for their home entertainment series.

The stand mounted HT30 uses Mordaunt's 200mm MCS (Moulded Cone and Surround) bass/mid unit and the newly designed 25mm aluminium dome tweeter. The larger HT50 also uses the new tweeter with two 200mm woofers in a floorstanding enclosure. Both speakers feature magnetic shielding so you can put them next to your TV without sending it crazy, and also Mordaunt's Positec overload protection circuit so that Mr Bond won't blow up your speakers along with everything else at the end of the film.

Prices are £149.99 for the small ones and £279.99 for the big ones.

Mordaunt-Short, 3 Ridgway, Havant, Hampshire, PO9 1JS. Tel: 0705 407722.

ELECTROCOMPANIET

Esoteric Audio Imports have been awarded the sole U.K. distribution for the Electrocompaniet range of high quality amplifiers. These are designed by Rock musician Per Abrahamsen and have been built in Norway since 1977.

The range comprises two dual-monos power amps (250 and 100 watts) two phono pre-amps, one line level pre-amp, a separate phono stage and an integrated amplifier.

Prices range from £561 for the phono stage to £4,972 for the exquisite limited edition Anniversary pre-power models.

Esoteric Audio Imports, 6 Castleman Road, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 4TL. Tel: 0243 533030.

HARMAN TAKE A GAMBLE

The Las Vegas CES show was the venue chosen by Harman Kardon to introduce three new additions to its range of hi-fi separates - the FL8400 five disc CD player (£399), the AVR15 audio/video receiver (£699) and the HK3350 stereo receiver (£299).

The CD changer, as Harman want us to call it, features bitstream technology and a heavy duty mechanical chassis. For those of us wishing to join the Home Theatre revolution, the AVR15 provides Dolby Pro-Logic, multiple audio and video inputs and an integral AM/FM tuner, while the HK3350 receiver caters for the more traditional hi-fi user, providing a 30watt amp and a digitally-synthesised AM/FM tuner in a compact package.

Harman Audio, Unit 2, Borehamwood Industrial Park, Rowley Lane, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 5PZ. Tel: 081 207 5050.

BASS FOR MINIS AND MIDIS

Jamo has just launched a subwoofer loudspeaker system aimed the owners of smaller hi-fis.

The SW8 bass reflex subwoofer and Sidekick satellite speakers will retail for £149.99 (the Sidekicks are available separately for £54.99).

The subwoofer uses two 4" drivers in a 14 litre enclosure. Frequency range is quoted at 50 to 200 Hz for an 8 ohm load. The Sidekick's come with a built-in mounting bracket for ease of placement and feature a 3" drive unit spanning the frequencies from 100Hz-20kHz.

JAMO UK Ltd, 5 Faraday Close, Drayton Fields, Daventry, Northants. NN11 5RD. Tel: 0327 301300.
WHERE CAN YOU HEAR A ROKSAN ROCK?

HI-FI EXCELLENCE
293 UNION GROVE
ABERDEEN AB1 6TD
Tel: 0224 322520

ROKSAN
351 Hagley Road
Edgbaston
Birmingham B17 8DL
Tel: 021-429 2811
Fax: 021-434 3298

156-157 Lower Bridge Street
Stourbridge
West Midlands
Tel: 0384-444184

THE ATTESSA ATT-DA2 D/A Converter, ATT-DS5 power supply

"Isn't it brill that you can go into one shop and choose from all the leading brands of Hi-Fi equipment and guess what? We know what we're talking about, and we care!"

Leading Roksan Specialists
6 Silver Walk, Leicester
Tel: 0533 539753 Fax: 0533 626097

THE ROKSAN ATTESSA
on demonstration at
mike manning
the hi-fi specialists audio

Atessa
SELECTED NATIONWIDE ROKSAN STOCKISTS

Oxford Audio Consultants
Specialist dealers in Roksan and other systems
APOGEE, AUDIO RESEARCH, CASTLE, HEYBROOK, JPW, KRELL, MARANTZ, MICHEIL, MUSICAL FIDELITY, NAKAMICHI, NAD, ONIX, PIONEER, ROLFI, ROGERS, RUARK, SD, SME, SONUS FABER, STA, TEL, THORENS, WADIA, WHARFEDALE, etc.

Cantay House, Park End St, Oxford OXI 1JE
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879

ROKSAN

"We stock, demonstrate & install the best range of quality Hi-Fi in the Somerset area and our professional advice & after-sales service is second to none."

Our reputation is your Guarantee
110 Middle Street Yeovil
Phone: 0935-79361

Interest Free Credit: Please phone for details.

ROKSAN

ROKSAN LIMITED Stockley Close, Stockley Road.
West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9BB U.K.
Tel: 0895 436384 Fax: 0895 436 385

World Radio History
Attessa
SELECTED NATIONWIDE ROKSAN STOCKISTS

WHERE CAN YOU HEAR A ROKSAN ROCK?

HI-FI EXCELLENCE
293 UNION GROVE
ABERDEEN AB1 6TD
Tel: 0224 322520

KINGSWAY STUDIOS
KINGSWAY NORTH
WARRINGTON, CHESHIRE

Tel: (0925) 828009 FAX: (0925) 825773

ALSO AT LIVERPOOL,
OTLEY - YORKS, AND
LONDON - COVENT GARDEN

KINGSWAY STUDIOS
KINGSWAY NORTH
WARRINGTON, CHESHIRE

Tel: (0925) 828009 FAX: (0925) 825773

ALSO AT LIVERPOOL,
OTLEY - YORKS, AND
LONDON - COVENT GARDEN

7 St. Pancras, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 1SJ
Telephone 0243 776402 Closed Mondays

158 OMBERSLEY ROAD, WORCESTER WR3 7HA
TELEPHONE 0905 58046 • FAX 0905 575883

ATTessa • TMS • DA1/DS1
ALL ON DEM

On demonstration - the three best CD players available:
Naim CDI, Micromega CD3 & Roksan Attessa

9 High Street, Hampton Wick,
Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA.
Tel: 081-943 3530
Open Tues - Fri 10.30 - 7.00, Sat 10.00 - 6.00

The Audible Difference
Near DISS, NORFOLK
ATTessa + ALSO A WIDE VARIETY OF C.D. PLAYERS
AND DACS ON DEMONSTRATION
PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT
0850 983233/0379 740227

The Cornflake Shop
37 Windmill Street London W1P 1HH
+071 631 0472 -071 436 7165

We are the UK’s No. 1 Roksan Dealer. Excellent demonstration facilities with the world’s best performance HiFi. Global mail-order service.

ROKSAN LIMITED Stockley Close, Stockley Road.
West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9BB U.K.
Tel: 0895 436384 Fax: 0895 436 385
Mission recently introduced their new Cyrus range of electronics. We first caught a glimpse of their complex and expensive die-cast alloy casework whilst visiting a sub-contractor about our own chassis work. Impressed, we've been pursuing them ever since! Noel Keywood tracked them down and tested them. Robert Wilson - a Cyrus fan - had a long listen.
MISSION CYRUS FM7 TUNER

A good tuner can bring music and information from around the globe into our living rooms. I listen to the radio a lot as a result; it has so much to offer compared to the TV. For me a good tuner is a Godsend and that's what the Cyrus is - a very good tuner.

Mission's build quality is superb. The casing of the Cyrus just oozes class - and for a very good reason. Whilst a majority of manufacturers use a particular build method that is satisfactory and, of course, cost effective, Mission break the mould. They use an expensive and complex diecast chassis possessed of curves and forms not possible using any other method. Castings are extremely strong and rigid too; as a result this tuner feels unusually sturdy. The soft green backlit display was soothing on the eye and ergonomically a dream, like the rest of the Cyrus' facilities.

Tuning can be carried out either automatically or manually. The lazy only have to press 'seek', and for those of us - who still prefer to use clutch pedals and the like, Mission have provided a wonderfully weighted rotary tuning knob. When you reach your desired station the signal meter bar-graph pans across the display until the lock indicator lights up, as does the stereo symbol (if the broadcast is transmitted in stereo). Pressing the 'Fine' button the display changes to Magic Eye Mode so that you can accurately tune-in using 10kHz steps. It's easier to do than explain, and so is using the seven presets, but all this is clearly laid out in Mission's excellent instruction manual.

Don't worry if you're one of those people who need their five year old to programme the video, because your toddler will be able to master this tuner easily.

Once all the operational niceties were sorted out the listening began. Let's just say the Cyrus had a tough act to follow as I'd previously been using Noel's Leap Troughline, in a system based around Audiolab's 8000 pre-amp and monoblocks and the very revealing Heybrook Sextets.

What greeted me as I locked in to Radio I was a tight, full and dynamic bass, with loads of verve and punch. Jingles used to lead into the hourly news bulletins blasted forth from between the speakers with an impressively full and dynamic sound which couldn't fail to grab the attention. As the news editor switched to an outside broadcast from

MISSION CYRUS III AMPLIFIER

With all the success that Mission has had with the Cyrus I and II amplifiers in the past, it was with bated breath that I awaited our review sample of the all new Cyrus III.

Like its predecessors, it comes in Mission's shoe-box-sized enclosure, being 215mm wide, 73mm high and 360mm deep. However, as usual, the casing is gorgeous. A magnesium alloy inverted die-cast chassis endows the little Mission with both solidity and the appearance of being hewn from solid metal ingot.

The latest Cyrus has an opening trick up its sleeve too. Mimicking the Hewlett Packard test equipment used at Hi-Fi World and at Mission, it goes through a power-up routine. This constitutes a display of flashing lights. On HP equipment, it signifies the on-board computer is performing checks and calibrations. Doubtless as intrigued and perhaps awed by this sort of NASA technology as we are, Mission have built the same facility into the Cyrus. Turn on the mains power and it flashes every front panel LED in fast sequence. After that, the front panel power switch glows red, showing the amp is in stand-by.

The ergonomics of the Cyrus are a lesson in clarity. The volume control is a bit unusual - possibly gimmicky - but in a very useful way. Around the rotary dial are fifteen equally-spaced green LEDs, the first one glowing red to show the control's minimum. As you move the knob, the green LEDs progressively illuminate. 'Big deal', I hear you say, but this comes in handy when using a remote from twenty feet away!

This, however, is not the cunning part, nor the most exhibitionist. That occurs when you press the balance button. Suddenly, the volume control acts to set balance and, in doing so, lights up all the LEDs, except the one showing balance control position. Whereas volume is shown by one illuminated LED, balance is shown by one extinguished LED - and the LEDs extinguish sequentially as balance is adjusted. Neat, eh!

Other switches include selection for four line level sources, an MM phono stage and tape inputs. These are delicate micro-processor controlled push-buttons, as are the Mute and Stand-by switches. The main on/off switch is around the back, alongside the gold-plated phono sockets, pre-amp output sockets (handy for biamping) and a DIN socket for connection to the Cyrus PSX-R power supply upgrade.
Cyrus FM7, continued...

the USA I was transported to a New York street, the Cyrus capturing all the ambient information and layering it into a wide, deep image of a place thousands of miles away. There were cars driving past the mic., people hailing taxis and milling around all within, of course, a large open space - one the Mission conveyed beautifully. With my eyes closed I found it totally captivating.

Voices were crystal-clear and tonal variations were concisely and beautifully portrayed, even if the Mission did make them slightly more 'chesty' than the Leak. Variations of emphasis, inflections and pauses in the spoken word were perfect, the ability of this tuner to communicate was truly excellent. Our aural discrimination with human speech is considerable, so when a tuner places a DJ right into the living room, as this one did, then you know it's good.

Emma Freud was a dream come true! She was vivacious and enthusiastic, if a little rougher around the edges than through the Troughline. Fine detail like the 'pop' and 'thump' one hears when an instrument timbre was portrayed, even if the Mission 'Ill' would improve on this, and it did - 'tuneful'.

The mid-range was so open, like French windows on a balmy summers' eve, that Ms. Franklin was there with bags of emotion, real Soul Music with just a hint of a lisp around the edge, as it were. This was due to over-compression after the studio, which always leads to breathy vocals. Listening to a Kate Bush CD, the same breathy effect on her vocals was evident, but it was again due to Optimod compression, which is applied to the audio signal before it is broadcast. Tuning into Classic FM, the Mission locked on to a huge soundstage, stretching right across the room with rigid central placement of images and great atmospheric depth. Image placement was concise, all the parts panned to their respective places in the mix. Instrumental timbre was very good too, if a little darkened when compared to a reference. Brass enjoyed a metallic rasp and string sections positively soared. As you may have already guessed, I came to adore this tuner; it's musical, communicative, incredibly detailed and an absolute steal at £299. The Cyrus isn't quite a Troughline, but then again to build a similar valve tuner these days would probably cost three, if not four times the price of the Mission. The fact that the build quality is exemplary and that it looks exquisite make the drawback of having only 7 presets pale into insignificance. If it wasn't for the latest NAD tuner, then the Cyrus FM7 would be the unchallenged broadcast bargain of the year.

Cyrus III, continued...

The Cyrus pumps its 50 watts per channel (65watts when PSX'd) into the loudspeakers via a set of 4mm banana sockets; there are no terminals for bi-wiring.

Well, I suppose 'I'd better come clean, and nail my colours to the mast - I'm a Mission Cyrus fan. There's something about their sound that is particularly endearing. I have a Cyrus I at home, to use as a budget reference, and I've yet to find anything to touch it at the price as far as sound and build quality are concerned. So I was hoping that the III would improve on this, and it did - marvellously!

The sound was astonishingly lively and free, like a breath of fresh air. The incredible fluency and poise of the Cyrus was blatantly obvious from the first few, bars of Steve Earl's 'Copperhead Road', where the crisp metallic resonance of a National guitar blended perfectly with a damped snare, before the powerful impact of the kick drum brought passion and rage to the track.

Using a highly analytical and revealing system of a TEAC CD Transport sync-locked to a DPA PDM-II/III two-box convertor and a pair of Heybrook SIX sets the little Cyrus more than held its own, never sounding out of place in this esoteric company.

With a much-used example of Mr. Knopfler's 'Love over Gold' the resulting image height was extraordinarily lifelike, the sonic dimensions being perfectly proportioned with pin-point placement and nothing seeming unduly out of place. 'Private Investigations' is a very dynamic track and the Cyrus left no doubt of this, drums blasting out of the soundstage, pinning me to the sofa after I'd been stunned by the explicit attack of the acoustic guitar in all its glorious purity. The whole studio acoustic was resolved with a wealth of detail and ambient information.

Other tracks gave tantalisingly solid portrayals of Hammond organ sounds; I could picture their Leslie speakers rotating. Piano arrangements positively sparkled as did the treble. Hi-hats were so sharp they cut through the mix like a diamond edged blade. This amp is very enthusiastic, sounding fast and agile, if sometimes a little too hasty with vocals. Put simply, the Cyrus loves to rock and roll.

For one so small, the Cyrus can really pack a punch.

For one so small, the Cyrus can really pack a punch. Those 50 watts are certainly very powerful ones. They gave the bottom end great presence, with astounding weight and speed. The Mission made mincemeat of the torturous tracks that I threw its way, playing the acoustic bass on Fairground Attraction's album as if it was standing on its head.

Temptation got the better of me and I had to try the Cyrus' phono input, especially as I had Andy's prototype phono stage (see DIY supplement) sitting next to Noel's wonderfully modified Garrard/SME turntable. The sound remained pretty much the same. With the latest Lemonheads album the bass was slightly lighter, but just as quick and agile. In fact, overall, the sound was marginally laid back with the treble and mid band a little warmer, and although the treble was deliciously sweet with the metallic ringing of the ride cymbal, it didn't quite have the incisive nature of Andy's pre-amp. One thing is certain, the phono input isn't an afterthought, even if it does have perceptibly light bass, with little real slam. Mission really have managed a double whammy. The tuner is a delight and the Cyrus loves to rock and roll.

As you may have already guessed, I came to adore this tuner; it's musical, communicative, incredibly detailed and an absolute steal at £299. The Cyrus isn't quite a Troughline, but then again to build a similar valve tuner these days would probably cost three, if not four times the price of the Mission. The fact that the build quality is exemplary and that it looks exquisite make the drawback of having only 7 presets pale into insignificance. If it wasn't for the latest NAD tuner, then the Cyrus FM7 would be the unchallenged broadcast bargain of the year.

Variations of emphasis, inflections and pauses in the spoken word were perfect, the ability of this tuner to communicate was truly excellent.

For one so small, the Cyrus can really pack a punch.

For one so small, the Cyrus can really pack a punch. Those 50 watts are certainly very powerful ones. They gave the bottom end great presence, with astounding weight and speed. The Mission made mincemeat of the torturous tracks that I threw its way, playing the acoustic bass on Fairground Attraction's album as if it was standing on its head.
**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The new FM7 possesses a wide, flat audio frequency response that reaches up to 14kHz (-10dB), as our response analysis shows, before filtering suppresses pilot tone at 19kHz and sub-carrier at 38kHz. As Mission claim, output from these products, plus intermodulation of programme around them, was well suppressed, ensuring low levels of unwanted products above 15kHz.

Channel separation was very high at -50dB in the midband and -46dB at high frequencies (10kHz), so low levels of crosstalk are present, always a good sign.

Actual distortion levels were also very low - around 0.1% - on the main signal and in the difference channel. This compares with the best. Our distortion analysis shows the presence of a small amount of third harmonic, which is unlikely to have much subjective impact.

Mission have managed to ensure the FM7 is subjectively hiss-free at full quieting, possessing -75dB hiss level. For this it needs a signal of 1.2mV from the aerial, or more.

The signal strength meter isn't good enough to show how an aerial is really performing, which is a pity. All the same, Mission's indicator looked good and worked well enough to be useful.

Sensitivity was a little lower than usual, measuring 30µV, but this would barely be noticeable in use, except to someone trying to capture very distant, weak stations. Station rejection (selectivity) was unusually well balanced either side of the IF passband, measuring an impressive 85dB, so the FM7 is very selective and will pick out weak stations even when very strong ones are close by.

The new Mission FM7 performed very well all round under test. It offers a high standard of performance and is completely free of foibles or unusual behaviour. The superbly controlled IF passband characteristic indicates that Mission's advanced test facilities result in a better product, in this case from good design and accurate, repeatable final alignment. **NK**

**TUNER TEST RESULTS**

- **Frequency response**: 3Hz-14kHz
- **Stereo separation**: 50dB
- **Distortion (50% mod.)**: 0.1%
- **Hiss (CCIR)**: -75dB
- **Signal for minimum hiss**: 1.2mV
- **Selectivity (at 0.4MHz)**: 85dB
- **Sensitivity**
  - mono: 1.6µV
  - stereo: 30µV

**TEST RESULTS**

- **Power**: 66watts
- **CD/tuner/aux. Frequency response**: 6Hz-60kHz
- **Separation**: 88dB
- **Noise**: -90dB
- **Distortion**: 0.004%
- **Sensitivity**: 230mV
- **dc offset**: 2/14mV
- **Disc (MM)**
  - Frequency response: 50Hz-52kHz
  - Separation: 50dB
  - Noise: -75dB
  - Distortion: 0.006%
  - Sensitivity: 3.2mV
  - Overload: 50mV

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

For such a small package, the Cyrus turns out a lot of power - 66watts into 8ohms and no less than 100watts into 4ohms. It is unaffected by reactive loads too, so it will drive most loudspeakers with ease.

The new Cyrus is microprocessor controlled and its push buttons are message senders; they do not switch the audio signal directly. Likewise the volume control, which is a rotary transmitter that tells a solid-state attenuator to operate, rather than controlling volume directly. This brings an unusual operating law to the volume control, since it rotates continuously, having no end stops, and the degree of rotation for a volume change is much greater than usual. Or in other words, more twiddling than usual is needed to change volume. Putting everything under electronic control allows remote control to be applied.

The CD input has a wide frequency response: 9Hz-60kHz within 1dB. There's enough bass extension to do justice to CD and treble starts to roll off slowly above 20kHz, which is wise, becoming -1dB at 60kHz. The unequalised inputs, including CD, are sensitive enough to accept low output sources, needing just 230mV for full output power to be achieved. Distortion was low and our analysis shows that innocuous second harmonic prevailed at high frequencies, indicative (but not proof positive) of clean-sounding treble. The Cyrus measures well through its CD and flat inputs, as it always has done.

Like earlier models, I seem to remember, the Cyrus III has a curious disc stage performance characterised by slowly falling response below about 600Hz, culminating in a roll-off in deep bass that starts high up at 50Hz and reaches 12dB/octave attenuation, which is steep. This whole filter results in very light bass cut from LP; I was taken aback at just how anaemic the Cyrus sounds in this department. There's a little hiss, but it isn't very obvious. A curious form of distortion, dependent on attenuator position, set in at inputs above 50mV too, which was most unusual. The disc stage was described as 'unimpressive' by three listeners, including myself. This is in contrast to the line inputs, for which the Cyrus receives acclaim, from Dominic Baker and Robert Wilson on our staff, as one of the best going. **NK**
Dominic Todd, temporarily on a tight budget after buying several pairs of the other 501s, tries out NAD's new low-cost CD player with the Levi's number on it.

Just as NAD's competitors feel it's safe to come out of hiding, after a spate of superb budget equipment releases, NAD have gone and done it again. This time it's the CD market that's going to take a knock.

from NAD's extraordinary ability to produce giant slaying electronics at near farcical prices.

It obviously wasn't enough for NAD to already have a highly rated 502 CD player right in the midst of the ultra-competitive £200+ price category, priced at £219.95. Rather than upgrading this existing player and fielding a £300 player, as is the norm these days, NAD have gone to the other extreme and produced a player for a mere £179.95.

The biggest surprise of all, though, is that NAD have ditched the usual Technics-based MASH system and, for the first time ever, chosen a Philips mechanism and Bitstream conversion. As with all NADs, there's nothing particularly fancy or frivolous about the new 501 compact disc player. The basic layout is quite similar to most of the older budget Philips machines and others such as the £230 Rotel RCD 945. The CDM-4 transport is a little old-fashioned by today's standards, but it's nothing to be ashamed of, as even players such as the £1400 two-box Orell still use such a mechanism.

As is often the case with NAD, the basic specification is nothing special, but what makes their equipment sound so good is the care with which the technology is implemented. Although the previous machines were based on Technics chipsets and transports, you wouldn't be able to find a similarly priced Technics player that could get close as far as sound quality is concerned, in my opinion.

The modifications to the basic Philips set-up centre mainly around the power supplies. So, for example, the DAC has a dedicated power supply, the analogue sections have separate, regulated power supplies, and there is complete separation of the digital and analogue stages.

You'd have to be a dedicated NADophile to spot the differences between this and previous machines. The only physical differences between this model and the 502 are a slightly smaller drawer (to accommodate the new transport), Philips-type transport locks underneath and the addition of a 'pause' key. Other than that it's pure NAD, which means lightweight build quality, matt grey front panel, small and dim display, and good ergonomics, partly due to the fact there are so few features on offer.

Where's the catch then? It's simple, there's no remote control, although you can control it via the remote on a NAD 701 or 705 receiver.

Using Bjork's Debut album, I put the 501 through its paces to see if it was capable of pulling off the same star performance as other NADs have recently. Needless to say, I was highly impressed. The sound was full-bodied in a way that even the occasionally thin sounding 502 couldn't hope to emulate. This gave more presence to Bjork's vocals.
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

NAD have traditionally used the Japanese low-bit NEC/Technics MASH convertor in their CD players, unlike most occidental manufacturers, who have traditionally gravitated to Philips. Now NAD have joined them, using a Philips one-bit convertor, the SAA7323. When not used doubled up in distortion-cancelling differential mode, this gives a little distortion, but not much typically around the 0.02% figure when well applied. The 501 produced just this amount at -30dB music level on disc, which is very low. Our analysis shows it comprised just a few low-order components, so I would not expect any sign of sharpness or coarseness in the sound. However, distortion rises significantly to nearly 1% at -60dB, and this just may have some slight impact upon the sound.

Frequency response has been tilted downward at high frequencies by the output filters, suggesting the NAD301 is likely to have a warm-ish or smooth sound; it certainly shouldn’t come across as sharp in any way.

With low noise, wide channel separation and very high output at nearly 3V, this player measured well. It produced little spurious output above 2kHz too, which is always a good sign.

NAD have engineered the 501 well, obviously aiming for a smooth or warm sound free from the harshness that can afflict budget players. Whether it will have a little more get-up-and-go than most MASH players only listening tests can tell. NK

TEST RESULTS

Frequency response 4Hz-20.6kHz
Distortion %
-6dB 0.005 0.008
-60dB 0.02 0.03
-90 40 40
-90dB dithered 19 21
Separation dB left 92 101
right 20kHz 91 95
Noise with emphasis -94.5dB
-98dB
Dynamic range 101dB
Output 2.9V

Don’t expect the last word in truthfulness, though. The 501 has a distinctive character that does colour the sound and can be rather off-putting on material that requires more than guts. It’s here where more expensive players such as the Rotel 965 Discrete and Arcam Alpha 5 show just what the extra money is being spent on. Anybody who predominantly listens to chamber music or classical soloists, will find that the more expensive machines really score here.

The 501 can’t quite claim the awesome ability of its sister 402 tuner. This isn’t the best-sounding CD player at under £400, as most £300+ players will show an improvement. Unlike the jeans from which it takes its name, the 501 is unlikely to become a legend. Yet it is an excellent value-for-money CD player, with no real rivals at the price and an enjoyable sound quality that will disappoint few.

Long may NAD continue their winning formula of gimmick free products that offer arguably the best sound quality for money.

Tel. 081 343 3240

NAD 501 CD Player
NAD Marketing Ltd.,
401-405 Nether Street,
London, N3 1QG.

£179.95
PREMIER MARBLE LTD. PRESENTS
A SOUND REVELATION

Uncover the true sound quality and potential of your system. Use the natural benefits of granite and marble, cut and polished by craftsmen. These natural materials offer better base definition, clarity and natural sound staging capabilities. CD/Turntable slates/platforms, custom made stands, shelves or anything you desire cut and polished to any shape or size required, all to enhance the beauty of your audio and visual environment. Trade enquiries welcomed.

For technical services ring John Walker 0603 38752 Fax 0603 721948.

3 Dewing Road (off Wendover Road), Rackheath Ind Est, Rackheath, Norwich. Telephone: (0603) 721995.

Tesserac Audio.

We make them the way they said you just can't make them anymore.

For full details of the Tesserac range of head amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, power amplifiers, turntable power supplies and dealer list contact: Tesserac Research Ltd, Sutton Business Centre, Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road, Wallington, Surrey, SM6 7AH Telephone: 081-669 0011 Fax: 081-773 0406

Don't trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable? Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.

Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.9999% - it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'rack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPK 100</td>
<td>Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 200</td>
<td>Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 300</td>
<td>7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You'd better hound us for the name of your nearest stockist.

Ortofon
Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949.
in principle) is traditionally known for giving floor shaking low organ notes, for example, but performance depends much upon details of its physical implementation, such as the sort of line damping material used and the nature of the chamber behind the drive unit.

Castle are known for their fine in-house cabinet work. They've made the Howards appear elegant, rather than over-powering, by using tall, slim proportions and swept-curve grilles. The cabinet work is excellent, with real wood used for comers and a deep rich shine. This gives the speakers a quality 'crafted' feel and they're heavy, which also suggests that these aren't mass-produced items.

The drive unit in the top of the cabinet, the port in the base and the special plinth that has to be screwed firmly into place underneath also suggest that the Howards aren't a simple box loudspeaker either. There are more expensive 'speakers in Castle's range, but these are their current treasures, at least for the time being. The 6 inch doped-paper drive unit in the top of the cabinet, firing upwards towards the ceiling, drives the quarter-wave line in order to provide bass. It does, surprisingly, cover part of the midrange too, rather than being committed only to bass frequencies. This is almost certainly responsible for the spacious sound the Howards have, but unfortunately explains the slightly vague imagery and occasional muddle they suffered.

More conventionally mounted is a second identical unit, accompanied this

Towers Of Strength

Dominic Baker enjoys Castle's latest floorstander - the towering Howards.

The Castle Howards are a quarter-wave resistive horn-loaded design. This is a loading technique that demands a big cabinet, but in theory offers very strong and even-sounding deep bass. Transmission-line bass (similar
"You really must hear this"

Also available:
Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Pink Triangle, Exposure, Roksan, Audio Innovations, Tube Technology, Mission, Lyra Cartridges, Michel Engineering etc...

MAKE FRIENDS AT DOUG BRADY HI-FI

Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway North,
Warrington,
Cheshire
Tel: (0925) 820009
Open six days, Closed on Wednesday.

481 Smithdown Road,
Liverpool L15 3JJ
Mersyside
Tel: (051) 733 6859
Closed on Wednesday.

The Forge Cottage,
Covent Garden,
London WC2H 9HB
Tel: (071) 379 4010
(071) 497 1346
Open seven days
Fax: (071) 497 9205
Closed Sunday & Monday.

Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.

The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pickup possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way.

So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.
Tel: 0753 889949.
time by a 25mm metal dome tweeter, which is smooth in nature and manages to keep its identity extremely well suppressed. No out-of-tune squeaks from this one!

The Howards need plenty of breathing space. Pushed too far back into the corners of a room they have a tendency to produce a hollow boom; I found they needed at least three feet of clear space around them to deliver tuneful and natural bass. This immediately puts small rooms out of bounds, unless your musical tastes revolve around heavy reggae. A solid floor is also an advantage, as any hardness or grit is just the medicine needed to banish it heavily, the bass/mid unit starts to break up just before crossing over to the tweeter. This gives the midband just a slight coarseness, not enough to worry about, but a smooth valve amplifier was just the medicine needed to banish it from my attention. A slight hardness, or coldness, did remain, but this is far more desirable than a soft, mushy quality.

The Howards, contrary to what I'd expect knowing transmission line loudspeakers (being well acquainted with IMFs and TDLS) had quite a dry, lean and artificial richness of, say, some heavier polypropylene bass units, but instead gave a very real and uncoloured presentation. Large kick drums retained the hollow thud that characterises them at a live concert, and bass guitars played scales evenly, individual notes only becoming more pluck harder. James' new album 'Laid', sorrowful in character apart from the couple of inevitable singles, was given suitable treatment. It is quite a 'dark' recording and with loudspeakers that sound veiled in any way it can become 'withdrawn'. The Howards, however, are quite forthright in their delivery, revealing detail and exposing it to the listener. As Tim Booth stepped forwards the band moved back, the soundstage being given the depth it needed to sort out who was who. This album was imbued with some of the attack it so desperately needed to become clearer, more precise and more enjoyable. The acoustic set and twangy country-style guitars of Grant Lee Buffalo’s Fuzzy were also given the atmosphere and fast, clean delivery needed to recreate a realistic performance. And although they are normally a pet hate of mine, the metal dome tweeters did a fine job, giving the steel-strung guitars just enough sharpness and edge to make them realistic, without becoming grating. In fact, on all of the albums I tried, this unit always managed to steer clear of the faults commonly attributed to metal dome tweeters, revealing a pleasant crispness within most recordings.

On the same album 'The Hook' displayed just how well the speakers could cope with reproducing the atmosphere of a recording. The soundstage was wide open, seemingly unlimited in size, yet without sounding unnatural.

The Howards, I found, imaged well within this stage, with exceptions in certain areas. There was a range in the midband that became ill-defined in terms of position and had an almost phasey quality to it. Just when you were sure of a performer's position, a changed note or new instrument caused the image to disperse across the stage. This, I'm sure, is a result of the separate upward and forward firing midrange units, combining to produce strange effects.

Their image quality and focus could be improved by placing a light pillow on top of each of the Howards, which effectively absorbs the majority of the upward firing midrange. A little spaciousness was lost, but it's artificially produced anyway and the result was a more cohesive delivery. My ceiling is nine feet high; perhaps in rooms a couple of feet higher the effect of bouncing the midrange off it would not be so noticeable.

Having said that, these loudspeakers do so many things right in areas that others surrender to, they deserve credit. If you're not particularly bothered about precise imagery and focus, but enjoy an open and airy presentation, the Howards do a lot to please. They are revealing and truthful about the programme material they are fed, making them both insightful and clean. Definitely worth careful auditioning, they have strengths that others lack— and that may well prove to be a deciding factor. You do get a lot of loudspeaker for the price.

**CASTLE HOWARDS**
Castle Howard
Castle Acoustics Ltd,
Park Mill,
Shortbank Road,
Skipton, N. Yorks,
BD23 2TT.
Tel: 0756 795335

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Castle's new Howards are an interesting loudspeaker. From the front they appear to be a conventional two-way floorstander, using a 6inch doped-paper bass/midrange unit and a metal dome tweeter. However, on top of the cabinet there is a second bass unit whose job is to drive the 1/4 wave line.

The midrange output from this upward-firing bass unit has an effect upon the measured performance of the Howards, producing cancellation suck-outs in the midband caused by mutual interference between the units, because their outputs overlap. Placing a pillow, or similar absorbent material, over this top unit resulted in a much flatter response, by absorbing the midrange energy.

So our response plot shows the frontal response, which is largely what will be heard at the listening position, albeit with some slight modification from room reflections. The tweeter rolls gently down towards 20kHz, which is probably responsible for the speaker's apparently smooth sound. The roll-off isn't quite enough for the Howards to sound dull, but it is enough to prevent it sounding conspicuously sharp or bright. The rest of the response is very even, with just a small lift around 160Hz which tends to add a little speed and punch in the bass.

The Castles are not quite as sensitive as I had thought from usage, measuring a mediocre 85.5dB at 1m, for a nominal watt input. This means that they will not go particularly loud unless a powerful (60W) amplifier is used. However, the overall impedance is high at 11Ω and the impedance curve well controlled - staying high through the mid and treble. This explains why I was able to get such good results from our 300B no feedback power-amp; the Howards are a prime candidate for this kind of amplification.

Overall the Castle Howards are well engineered and suitable for a wide range of amplifiers. The midrange content ideally needs to be eliminated from the top bass unit, but the effects of this will vary from room to room. If you don't like it, a couple of cushions should do the trick! DB.
My system has always been Naim-powered. It began as a Linn Sondek with Basik arm and cartridge driving an original Nait amplifier and Linn Kan speakers, but has progressed to a NAC52 pre-amplifier driving a brace of NAP250 power amplifiers via an electronic crossover into Naim's active SBL loudspeakers. The turntable is still a Sondek, albeit a Pink Triangle-modified, battery-powered version with Naim ARO tone-arm (and a pre-production cartridge about whose origins I'm currently sworn to secrecy). The system's development adequately reflects the fact that although I've changed speakers and source components—even to the point of embracing Compact Disc—I've yet to discover another electronics package that delivers what I want from music.

As a long-standing user I've always appreciated the way that Naim Audio takes care of its customers by making its amplifier range easy to upgrade. This tradition continues with the models reviewed here, the £898 NAP180 power amplifier and the £1880 NAC82 remote control pre-amplifier.

The NAC82 is a minimalist design with six inputs. Inputs 2 and 3 are standard line level connections; inputs 4, 5 and 6 are similar, but with record-output facilities; input 1 is configurable for line-level or phono duties provided by small, interchangeable boards that plug into the main circuit board. Each input has independent record and listen selectors, enabling users to record one source while listening to another. Each bank of selectors also has a mute and mono facility. The only other controls are for volume and balance. This amplifier does, however, have one convenience feature—full remote control. The handset supplied will also control Naim's CDI and CDS CD players, or any others that are Philips RC-5 compatible.

The NAP180 power amplifier is another minimalist product. All you get is an on/off switch on the front panel, one input and one set of outputs on the rear. The 90watts into 4-ohms output is via 4mm sockets, so speaker cables terminated with banana plugs are mandatory.

The input is a four-pin DIN connector and this connection also supplies DC power to the pre-amplifier, which means that you must use the supplied leads to connect the pre and power amplifiers. Naim designs its power amplifiers specifically to work with its own pre-amplifiers and interconnects. I recognise that this isn't what most audiophiles expect, but you need to shelve your paranoia. Over the years I've wasted countless hours toying with custom leads and I've yet to find an arrangement that better the original.

As supplied (i.e. with no additional power supplies) the NAC82 and NAP180 system delivered a supremely confident performance, even with difficult loudspeakers. I used various models including Naim's own passive SBLs, Epos ES11s, and Neat Petites, which are diminutive but difficult—they reveal weaknesses in amplifiers that work satisfactorily with all manner of other speakers. The NAC82/NAP180 sounded unwaveringly consistent throughout.

The amplifiers gave a lucid, highly engaging insight into a wide selection of music and proved typically critical, in true Naim fashion, of source components. Consequently, I did all my listening with my own turntable. Naim and Micromega CD players.

The amplifiers' most outstanding characteristic proved to be their facility for involving you in the music. During a week of testing amplifiers prior to sitting down...
nothing quite matches up to a big Naim amplifier. Here’s what they thought about the
and NAP180 power amplifier.

with the NAC82/NAP180, I’d bought
Gabrielle’s Find Your Way CD and after
numerous plays I remained unimpressed
by it; after playing it once through the
Naims I realised it had been a worthwhile
purchase. Does that girl’s voice sound
enticing through these amplifers or what!

The same thing happened with Van
Morrison’s Too Long In Exile, which went
from having a so-so rating, judged on
other electronics, to being permanently
stationed next to the CD player.
The NAC82/NAP180 cut through
music’s cosmetics and unearthed the
elements within it that stir your emotions
and trigger subconscious reactions. Lyrics,
phrasing, instrumental lines that passed
unnoticed before assumed a significance
that changed the way I felt about
particular pieces of music. That might
sound spooky and metaphysical, but I
reckon that the reason for this is quite
mundane; the insight and cogency with
which the Naims presented music simply
allowed me to gain a much better
appreciation of what was happening
within recordings.

Consider the way that musicians can
dramatically alter the feel of a song by
quite subtle devices—a bass player
dropping marginally behind a drummer’s
beat, for example—and it’s logical that
listening to an amplifier capable of
revealing such nuances is going to be a
more stimulating experience. Their
portrayal of music didn’t entertain any
muddle or opacity, yet they weren’t
detailed in a sterile hi-fi fashion. The
acoustic guitar and percussion on the
intro of ‘Gabrielle’s Dreams’, for instance,
were scrupulously etched, but not
exaggerated or conspicuous. The
amplifiers allowed me to delve into the
deepest recesses of a mix while they
maintained a wholly natural perspective
on the music.

Their musical faithfulness and ability to
convey the emotional impact of
EXPENSIVE TUNER??

THEN HAVE THE AERIAL IT DESERVES

You spend many hours and quite a lot of money choosing that new tuner, so don't ruin the whole effect by fiddling with bits of wire or old aerials. Have the full benefit of the multipath-free, clean signal which only a well designed and properly installed unit can achieve. If D.X. is your scene, then go for the ultimate in rotating high gain narrow beam systems like our G.23 with 19dB Forward gain, 38dB F. to B. and Acc. Ang. down to 15 Degrees or have a "one off" special built, up to 32 elements.

GALAXIE CIRCULAR 17-ELEMENT STEREO
GAIN 15.9dB F. TO B. 33.7dB, L.74°

WE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SUPPLY AND FIT

- FM arrays from 4 to 23 Elements. TV from 10 to 92 Element.
- British-built and designed to withstand our weather.
- Interested D.I.Y. advice freely given, backed by our complete range of masts, brackets, rotors, cables and aerials. Systems available for chimney, loft, wall, or through roof mounting.
- Professional installation service available within a nominal 200-mile radius of LUTON. Full details of this service available on receipt of a large S.A.E. which will bring you our complete "Aerial Guide" which is more than just a list of our products and prices, and carries details of all our services, including MAIL ORDER and site surveys.

CONTACT US ON 0582 35561 OR WRITE TO:
RON SMITH AERIALS
98, ASH ROAD, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8AQ
Personal Callers: Shop Hours Mon. Fri. Sat. 9.00 to 6.00. Lunch 12.30-1.00
Tuesday & Thursday 9.00 to 10.30
Wednesday Closed
(On Tue Wed Thurs we are often available. Phone to check. Mon Fri Sat we are always open)

NAIM AUDIO U.K. RECOMMEND OUR FM AERIALS AND THEIR DEALERS CAN OBTAIN YOUR CHOSEN MODEL WITHIN 48 HOURS, OR SUPPLY EX STOCK.
performances, however, stemmed from their exceptional aptitude for conveying information and timing clues. This was due in no small part to the remarkable control the NAC82/NAP180 exerted over the frequency extremes. The low end was notably powerful, but taut. I’ve heard it described as dry, but that suggests a tonal flatness, which isn’t justifiable; the Naim’s didn’t, for example, rob a double bass of its resonance or tonal colour, nor did they confuse sampled basses with the genuine article. Their upper registers appeared in no small part to the remarkable control intonation and timing clues. This was due to confine sampled basses with the genuine from the Naim stable, they demonstrated didn’t, for example, rob a double bass of.

were followed by the exposition of the a lightning response to leading edges that equally informative. Like other amplifiers a story. In its basic configuration the NAC82/NAP180 rivals any similarly priced combination; within the context of an appropriately well-sorted system it buries them in my view.

Malcolm Steward

Back at Hi-Fi World Towers, this is what we thought of Naim’s new amplifier ...

With Heybrook Sextet loudspeakers hooked to the Naims, I settled down into the sofa with remote control in hand. Knowing the dynamic nature of the ‘Naim sound’ I decided to let it get to grips with some big, dramatic drum recordings.

The beginning of Phil Collins’ ‘Another day in Paradise’ uses a heavily gated drum and the Naims showed this specific technique to perfection. It was easy to discern the speed of the gate ‘closing’ on the reverb produced by the drum. The initial notes played on an acoustic guitar cut through the mix with power and confidence, conveying the musician’s performance with unerring insight, although the sound of the guitar was a little too metallic and lacked the finest harmonic details that fill out the woody timbre of the instrument. As the track built up, the Naims followed suit, taking hold of the Sextets by the scruff of the neck and making them take charge of the rhythm section with military-like precision.

These amps were crying out for the Rolling Stones and all the percussion that they always layer onto their up-beat numbers, which lesser amplifiers fail to resolve into a cohesive performance. Again, the Naims didn’t disappoint, relishing the tight, punchy drums, endowing them with terrific dynamics allowing me to really appreciate the amount of air that a tight ‘skin’ can move. If you love drums and percussion, then you’ll love these Naims.

Bass guitar fared almost as well. However, it did lack that last ounce of weight and the laser-sharp leading-edge definition afforded by Naim’s better amps (especially in an active system), as well as the big American Krells and the UK Chords. The ‘tune’ was always evident and made listening to my all-time favourites, those Fab Liverpuddians, an absolute joy. Paul’s melodic bass lines shore through, allowing me to bask in the man’s sheer genius.

The Naims aren’t perfect though, noticeably in the mid-range where they do lose out to some of the finer valve amps that I’ve heard. The tenacity with which they handle rhythm can sometimes be a touch overpowering with vocals, as they do tend to add a little glare. There is a distinct sonic trademark which firmly imprints the word ‘transistor’ in your mind. This is not to say that vocals were poor-far from it; the way that these amps can communicate a singer’s emotions is at times breathtaking, from Jagger to Joplin, Lennon to Lee Hooker.

I’ve certainly enjoyed listening to music with the Naims. They are fun and give music life and dynamism, making other amps sound pale in comparison. Although they don’t possess the last word in sonic purity or smoothness, or even neutrality, they do allow you to enjoy the music, which is not always the case with other amplification, even at this high price level. From me, they receive recommendation.

Robert Wilson

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The NAP180 power amplifier produces 55watts per channel into 8ohms, enough to make most loudspeakers go loud in most rooms. All the same, it is not quite the powerhouse its dimensions would suggest, so party levels are out. As usual, power output into low loads increases, 90watts being delivered into 4ohms. Naim rate their amps into 4ohm loads, the ‘180’ model number representing the total output of the two stereo channels. Tests showed that the power amplifier is load tolerant, so it will drive most loudspeakers.

Naim like to band limit their pre-amplifiers: they roll the NAC82 off as soon as possible, making it -1dB down at 20kHz. This is quite drastic and, in most amplifiers, it produces a noticeably warm sound. However, in this one it does not, although over a weekend’s use I did notice that upper treble seemed a little dulled. The reason for band limiting, by the way, is to prevent ‘transient intermodulation distortion’, or in other words, it is meant to produce a cleaner sound. Low frequency output extended down to 10Hz (-1dB), low enough to get good bass power and a firm, deep bass line from CD.

Channel separation was mediocre at 40dB, but this actually enhances centre images and strengthens stage presence in vocalists in particular. His was satisfactorily low at -42dB, if not as low as usual. However, this is because Naim use buffered inputs, which provides optimal source matching. Input overload occurs at 7V.

Distortion was not detectable at low levels in the midband, but started to appear on our analyser screen at high frequencies. However, levels were low at 0.01% worst case (-1dB below full output at 10kHz). The spectrum analysis shows harmonics extended up 5th order at 50kHz, suggesting the presence of crossover artefacts.

The NAP180 is a big beastie for a 30watt per channel amplifier (using the conventional power rating standard), but it measures well enough. The NAC82 preamplifier imposes band limiting on the system, which has some impact upon its sound. The two in combination turn in a competent measured performance free from major flaws. NK

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>55watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>10Hz-20kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>40dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-82dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>70mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc offset</td>
<td>15/13mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Distortion Diagram](attachment:distortion.png)
The hot news a month or so back was that Roksan, doyen of turntable builders for several years, have given up making them - apart from the Signature, that is. The company is obviously going to concentrate on activities more in keeping with its new name: Roksan Digital.

A number of moves have probably concentrated the digital mind at Roksan, resulting in the disappearance of the Rok DP1/DA-1 transport and DAC and its replacement with the new, cheaper, Attessa transport, eponymous DAC and power supply.

As it so happens, I've been digitally spoilt for the last few weeks, having been living with both Counterpoint's DA-10 multi-module DAC (which has the Crystal Delta-Sigma the Attessa uses as a plug-in option) and Trichord's Pulsar. Some familiar resemblance might be expected, since both companies now have ex-Roksan personnel, but not a bit of it.

Counterpoint's transport and DAC have rack-mount width and slimline looks, the transport using the Philips 12.1 mechanism. The Pulsar adopts the latest Burr-Brown surface-mount PCM-69 chip, with an awe-inspiring range of user-options in 18-bit or 20-bit filtering, phase inversion, adding dither and jitter-reducing options.

Roksan, by way of contrast, have opted for multi-inputs: the Attessa DAC will take four digital sources. The review sample was supplied with BNC sockets which, since using them on the Sugden SDT-1 and SDA-1 transport and DAC, I've come to favour. Optical terminations are an option.

Two power supplies cater for the penurious, or those with a smiling bank manager. There's the basic DSU, which comes in a plain black, oblong metal box, and there's the grander Attessa PSU, matching the DAC in size, colour, slope-fronted shape and powder-grey finish. Both link to the DAC with a dedicated umbilical, and the warning in the manuals that the amplifier should be turned down before switching on is justified: there's a fair power-on thump.

The DSU is very much a stop-gap. Superficially, it gave a tight sound, narrowed in width between the speakers, with the images projected out towards the apex of a triangle before the listener, it was, however, rather coarse and gritty, especially in the upper-midrange. By comparison, plugging in the Attessa PSU
broadened the stage, freeing it from the speakers, while fleshing out and smoothing the tonal colour.

Crystal's Delta-Sigma has a distinct signature. It can sound vivacious and lively in the mid-range, very tonally clean and accurate, but sometimes almost a-rhythmical in the bass. It can offer a sharp focus with an exceptional amount of inner definition — but sometimes the degree of sharpness can vary with frequency. I've begun to call this 'Crystal cracked horn syndrome' since I first noted it on a Sony 20-bit recording of Haydn symphonies, where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', whereas a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Suede's 'Breakdown', where a horn note sounded as though it had cracked. It can afflict vocals as well, in this case making Janis Joplin's voice like Björk's 'Human Behaviour' or Sued
Experience live music in your home.

Experience a personal service second to none. At Sound Gallery we will help you tailor a hi-fi system that sounds exactly the way you want it, not the way you've been told it should sound. Experience the options in the neutral conditions of our demonstration room, and the professional home installation of your desired system.

FOR A SOUND EXPERIENCE AND SOUND ADVICE, CALL

0494 531682

65 CASTLE STREET • HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKS HP13 6RN
Dominic Baker finds van den Hul’s new carbon interconnect has a clear advantage

It’s not often that we review cables here at Hi-Fi World. They’re so system dependent that it is often hard to say exactly what the cable itself sounds like. And what is a good cable anyway? One that has a character that can be usefully used to tame either brightness or dullness in your system, or one that is neutral and reveals the faults? The purists would opt for the latter, but not everyone can afford a purist hi-fi system, nor do they want faults put under a spotlight.

Those cables which are neutral add or take away little from the sound of the basic hi-fi equipment, but those which are ‘coloured’ in some way or other can usefully tame an unwanted trait of the system to give a balanced and more natural overall sound. Of course, if you find you need a dull cable, you haven’t been all that careful with your choice of equipment, but sometimes this is unavoidable.

The two cables we’re interested in here are by no means budget items, so you would expect the systems they’re likely to turn up in to be fairly transparent and neutral. So the cable ideally should also be transparent and neutral.

And this is the claim made for van den Hul’s linear structured carbon interconnects, The First and Second. Both use non-metallic conductors, carbon in fact, and so aspire to be completely free from the colourations associated with various metals, such as copper and silver.

The First is a carbon cable with a carbon screen. The Second is similar, but has two signal conductors and a triple screen made up of a layer of carbon, aluminium foil and silver-plated copper braid, to give an option of balanced operation and reduce interference to a minimum. There was a rumour that the First could suffer hum problems, but I’ve been using it for around eight months now with some of the weirdest valve amplifiers around and haven’t heard a whisper yet.

At first I was unsure about the sound of these carbon interconnects. They seemed to be hiding detail when compared to a similarly-priced metal cable. They sounded a little too soft, and the more forward, brighter balance of, say, DPA’s Black Slink was certainly more impressive to listen to.

However, after a week or so I was having second thoughts. I spent hours experimenting using a mixture of carbon and metal interconnects, all-carbon and all-metal, including solid silver between the source and pre-amp and on to power-amp. The metal cables I used had a harder, brighter balance than the van den Hul carbon cables, but was this the character of the metal, or were the carbon cables just less revealing?

To confuse matters further the carbon cables were changing as they ran in. Fine detail was appearing in delicate layers, all there, but not forced to the front in the same way as the metal cables I normally use.

After months of listening I came to the conclusion that neither metal nor carbon interconnects are the ‘be all and end all’ of hi-fi interconnects. Both have their qualities, the carbon having a smooth, almost darkly detailed quality, and metal cables a more up-front dynamic sound. Van den Hul’s carbon interconnects aren’t as impressive to listen to, but have a more reserved, classy quality.

The basic character of each of the two cables-First and Second-is very similar, as you might expect, but the Second, for whatever reason, does have a little more weight behind it, more dynamic punch in the bass. Lately I have been using First from CD to pre-amp (it removes a little of the ‘edge’ from poorly recorded CDs) and Second from the turntable head amp, to give a little more punch in the bass on vinyl. This gives me a similar balance from both CD and vinyl, and certainly makes for a musical and listenable presentation from both sources.

The Second is a little more expensive, £20 more than the equivalent 1m length of First, but it does have just a little more oomph behind it. Both are excellent cables, but be prepared to re-adjust, they do things quite differently and certainly don’t sound as impressive in an A-B comparison as a good metal cable. But they grow on you and can give one of the most musically relaxing and enjoyable presentations of any cable.

van den Hul First (1m) £179.99
van den Hul Second (1m) £199.99
Van den Hul UK, P.O. Box 304, Maidstone, Kent. ME16 8TS Tel: 0622 721636
Available for several years, and still widely regarded as probably the ultimate filter: fit to each component or use one for the whole system.

D.P.A were one of the first manufacturers to recognise the importance of filtering frequencies way beyond the range of other filters and their unit is correspondingly more complex and effective.

Fitted with male and female IEC connectors and provided with a rewirable plug, the unit is rated at 6A (1400W)

HF6 DIGILINK

From Siltech, acknowledged as world leaders in cable technology, the HF6 pure silver digilink represents the ultimate way to link your CD Transport to your Digital to Analogue Converter.

Once you hear the difference this Silver/Teflon link makes to your CD combination you will be tempted to invest in Siltech interconnects as well!

0.5m Digilink - £99 1.0m Digilink - £148

TOWNSEND
SEISMIC SINK

Isolation platforms are now an accepted part of any good system. But did you realise there was a huge difference between the best and the worst?

TREAT your CD or amp to the best platform available and realise your components full potential.

The SEISMIC SINK is the ultimate. What Hi-Fi agreed and gave it an award.

Standard model takes up to 15kg and measures 430 x 360mm. Other models available, please phone.

KJ WEST ONE

26 New Cavendish St; London W1M 7LH (close to Marylebone High Street)

TEL: 071 - 486 8262/8263
FAX: 071 - 487 3452
We are open Mon to Sat 10 am to 6 pm.

ORDER THESE KJ PRIZE WINNING ACCESSORIES TODAY VIA OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Telephone Orders - welcome when paying by Visa/Access/Amex
Post & Packing - FREE OF CHARGE
Danish Cream

Cornet

Budget it may be, but Robert Wilson finds this loudspeaker from Jamo is neither brassy nor brash

Danish loudspeaker manufacturer Jamo has certainly set its stall out for the budget market with this aggressively priced package. For the 'special' price of £129.99 you can purchase the Comets with a mahogany finish, plus a pair of Jamo's own AP 20 stands, which normally retail separately at £40.

The speakers are nicely finished in a vinyl wrap with classy designer curved edge to the front baffle.

The main drive unit is a 4.5 inch woofer supplemented by a small soft dome tweeter. Both are tightly screwed to the enclosure which measures 320x195x220mm, and the cabinet is vented by a rear facing port whose edges are rounded to reduce the 'chuffing' noise that is all too often present when a ported speaker is working hard. The Comets present the amp with a 6ohm impedance, the makers claim, and sturdy, gold-plated binding posts are provided, although the speakers cannot be bi-wired.

Unfortunately, the Jamo stands were not supplied for the review so I used them with heavy, twin column Targets which complemented the Comets quite well. First disc into the CD transport was an old Dire Straits favourite - Love Over Gold.

Initial impressions were of a gentle, self-effacing speaker which retained a laid back, slightly reserved character. The acoustic guitar and Mark Knopfler's voice were well positioned, just slightly behind the plane of the speakers as was the marimba on the left, although the piano further back in the mix was noticeably lacking in space and sounded quite tingly.

Generally speaking, the whole image was a little lacking in dimensionality. No 'out of box' experiences here! With percussive tracks the reserved nature impaired the musical drive and with some Stones numbers, like 'Undercover', sounded disjointed, failing to blend the various elements of the mix. Mick was his usual infectious self, jumping all over the place and although the Comets didn't fully capture the dynamic swings as he moved on and off the mic, you could certainly picture him dancing around it. Fellow glimmer twin 'Keef' was nicely rounded out with plenty of raw power when the speakers were driven hard.

First disc - into the CD transport was an old Dire Straits favourite - Love Over Gold.

Initial impressions were of a gentle, self-effacing speaker which retained a laid back, slightly reserved character. The acoustic guitar and Mark Knopfler's voice were well positioned, just slightly behind the plane of the speakers as was the marimba on the left, although the piano further back in the mix was noticeably lacking in space and sounded quite tingly.

Generally speaking, the whole image was a little lacking in dimensionality. No 'out of box' experiences here! With percussive tracks the reserved nature impaired the musical drive and with some Stones numbers, like 'Undercover', sounded disjointed, failing to blend the various elements of the mix. Mick was his usual infectious self, jumping all over the place and although the Comets didn't fully capture the dynamic swings as he moved on and off the mic, you could certainly picture him dancing around it. Fellow glimmer twin 'Keef' was nicely rounded out with plenty of raw power when the speakers were driven hard.

It was the rhythm section, however, that let the speakers down, for the bass was anaemic and lacking in pace. Luckily, proximity to the wall didn't cause the port too much stress, allowing bass reinforcement.

These speakers would certainly tame the brash top-end of many Midi systems. Even when listening to over-the-top Disco mixes with a persistent over EQ'd high frequency content the Comets still remained composed, but alternatively some may find them a little too understated.

As usual with speakers, it's horses for courses. If you have a system that is too aggressive, especially at the top, then the Comets will certainly calm things down and add some relaxation to your listening.

**MEASURED PREFORMANCE**

The Cornet 30.111s are one of the least expensive loudspeakers we have ever reviewed. If you discount the stands from the price they come out at around £90. But, nonetheless, Jamo being a large company with good test equipment and a large engineering department, they still manage to turn in a very respectable measured performance.

Flat within +2dB across the majority of their frequency range, the Cornets show that respectable results can be obtained even with cheap drive units. There is also a slight hump in the midband which will push vocals forwards, and although quite lumpy, the treble is free from any prominent spikes that could be heard as sharpness. The bass doesn't go particularly deep, but I could hear no undue whistling from the rear firing reflex port.

The Cornets have a high overall impedance of 10Ω and the impedance curve doesn't dip below 8Ω across the whole audio band. This is quite important for a budget loudspeaker, which is likely to be driven by low power amplifier unable to supply massive current. They are of average sensitivity, 86dB, and so should go reasonably loud with a 30watt minimum transistor integrated DB.

**Frequency Response**

**Impedance**
There was no way Audio Innovations could produce an integrated amplifier for £300 and use valves. The need for costly output transformers and the price of the valves themselves prohibit such an exercise. So, the company that claims to be the world’s largest manufacturer of hi-fi valve amps decided to use transistors. The only reminder of valves comes in the Alto’s exterior, whose Sixties styling harks back to when the valve was king.

The result is a transistor amplifier shaped much like an imaginary flying saucer of the period, with the addition of a large Cyclops eye in the centre of the front panel.

A conscious attempt has been made to style this amplifier more strongly than others in the range, to the extent that whilst the more expensive pre-amplifiers rely on off-the-shelf control knobs, those on the Alto are custom-made. The styling is definitely in one of those ‘love it or hate it’ idioms, but either way, it does feel solidly built, which should appeal to all.

Audio Innovations are certainly hoping that visual impact is going to sell this amplifier. Whilst the front panel carries custom knobs and a blue LED indicator - expensive items on a £299 integrated amplifier - the internal components, which determine sound quality and performance, are fairly standard.

I found the Alto was well suited to light acoustic/vocal music such as Grant Lee Buffalo’s Fuzzy album. On ‘The Hook’ it gave a snappy, crisp sound with a light and open balance. It had a relaxing sound at low levels although there was a little unwanted rasp to the treble.

The Alto imaged well, placing performers firmly between the speakers and the soundstage grew outwards to give a good sense of atmosphere. It didn’t have a great deal of depth to it, but a wide sideways spread gave the amp an open and expansive sound.

Moving on to ‘Soft Wolf Tread’, on the same album, gave an altogether different impression. The increased complexity and addition of a bass line floored the Alto. It became quite coarse in the mid, confused by the extra instruments and increased tempo. And the bass was dry to the extent of sounding hollow with no real ability to move any reasonable volume of air.

I was lucky to catch an early EP of the forthcoming Blue Aeroplanes album as it passed through the office a few weeks ago, and this was the next to highlight the how higher orders are noticeable and in what way they affect sound quality. The Alto only fares well in consistency of level with frequency. But whether this will redeem the Alto I somehow doubt.

The other most-curious feature is fast bass roll off (-12dB/octave) below 40Hz. The impact of this is well known; it produces clean, fast bass, but also a sound lacking weight or slam. The complete absence of DC on the output suggested the use of output coupling capacitors and lifting the lid confirmed this. The upper response limit was high at 150kHz.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Audio Innovations like to engineer their amplifiers subjectively, on the basis that if it sounds right, then it is right. This approach hangs together up to a point: who decides what sounds right, and by what standard? It is possible to engineer an amp this way, but extreme care and diligence are needed, because of the adaptability of the human cognitive system. The Decca London cartridge phenomenon is the most cogent example I know of how our ears can be fooled and just how measurement, properly interpreted, acts as a useful guide to prevent this happening.

The Alto produces large amounts of distortion and, much above one watt, the harmonics are extended up to fifth order components and higher - see the spectrum analysis at 12watts. In the midband distortion measured 0.6% at 1watt, but 0.3% just below (-1dB) full output. Interestingly, there was little change at high frequencies: 0.7% at 1kHz and 0.4% at 10kHz.

This appears to be a low feedback amplifier where the designer has hoped to avoid the suspected sins of feedback. In my experience, you cannot get away with these levels of distortion unless it is mainly second harmonic in nature; CD has shown us just how higher orders are noticeable and in what way they affect sound quality. The Alto only fares well in consistency of level with frequency. But whether this will redeem the Alto I somehow doubt.

The other most-curious feature is fast bass roll off (-12dB/octave) below 40Hz. The impact of this is well known; it produces clean, fast bass, but also a sound lacking weight or slam. The complete absence of DC on the output suggested the use of output coupling capacitors and lifting the lid confirmed this. The upper response limit was high at 150kHz.
Alto's shortcomings. The title track 'Broken and Mended' is a full blown rock track, lead guitar, bass, drumkit, all full of energy. Played at any reasonable level it sounded compressed and thin. The treble became splashy, unable to differentiate between the drum stick hitting the cymbals and the following ring from the brass. It was fast, but too light by far. Plugging in a REL subwoofer rectified some of the problems, but this adds £500 to the price, and the midband and top end still grated.

Moving back to simpler recordings the Alto was more comfortable. Suzanne Vega, Texas and Belly all achieved enjoyable results, but even then, the character of the Alto over- rode that of the vocalists. And every now and again, as their voices rose in level, they had an unexpected tendency to shout.

Overall? Questionable. If you fall in love with the styling and listen to simple acoustic music at low levels, the Alto can turn in a respectable result. Otherwise, there are just too many compromises that come through in its sound quality.

Noel says:
After measuring the Alto I listened to it to see what degree of correlation existed between the measured performance, which was poor, and sound quality. The bass was unacceptably light in my view, lacking even a hint of bottom end power. Whilst amplifiers like the Cambridge P25 II tested in this issue can be described as 'lean' but find a role in life, the Alto moved just over the line of acceptability in view of its bass.

The complex and extended spectrum of distortion harmonics at a high overall level gave the sound a coarse and 'dark grey' colouration that was increasingly intrusive and unpleasant on complex material. On simple vocals or instrumental pieces the sound staging seemed quite open and in this area the Alto had some merit. However, this wasn't enough to compensate for its problems, I felt.

Alto
Audio Innovations,
Albany Court, Albany Rd.,
Gramby Ind. Est.,
Weymouth, Dorset.
DT4 9TH
Tel. 0305 761017

£299

Test results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>32 watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux.</td>
<td>37Hz-150kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>42dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>-93dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>300mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disc</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distortion

Wide spread of harmonic distortion

Hi-Fi World April 1994

World Radio History
**LITTLE DEMON**

**DENON**

As tape decks below a couple of hundred pounds become a rarity, Noel Keywood tests a new example from Denon.
that circuit data, experience and test equipment are needed. And finally, a legend on the front says: Remote Sensor. Believe it or not, the deck can be remote controlled, but the handset is not supplied - it is available as an extra.

Unfortunately, the DRM-540 greeted me with a problem. Casually making a recording on TDK AR ferric tape of The Pretender's 'Show Me' - not a demanding track - I was confronted by opening guitar notes and some hard noise that shook and trembled badly. It was a gruesome demonstration of random drift, something the spectrum analyser had warned of, although I hadn't quite expected anything so obvious.

Subsequently, this blemish became less obvious. Piano certainly had slightly cracked pitch, as I called it, but sustained notes seemed to hold satisfactorily, without blatant wow. I'd been caught by the randomness of a budget transport with a weak motor, making it cassette decks dependent. The AR cassette I used must have been primarily responsible. Swopping to Maxell MX metal - and all Maxell tapes run well - the same notes held reasonably well. So the transport generally managed well enough, until faced with a less than perfect tape. I had to bang some cassettes hard on their side before they'd reel properly, because of limited torque (this flattens an uneven tape pancake).

The same Maxell MX tape provided good recordings, with especially clear treble. However, the deck does rather lack bass slam, which gave metal tape a light sound. This was something I noticed with pre-recorded tapes too. However, using only Dolby B in order to preserve sound quality, there was less hiss from MX and, with bias increased a little and recording level kept to +3 on peaks, recording quality proved good - I heard little muddle, there was an even tonal balance (ignoring light bass) and a general sense of clarity prevailed. So the DRM-540 does work reasonably well with metals - not always the case with budget decks.

Ferric tapes came over as a little muddled, doubtless by treble overload (saturation), when recording level was pushed up to lesser hiss. I suspect bass distortion was creeping in, affecting everything. The Denon was a little less at ease with ferrics than expected, I found. Maxell XL-II chrome ran well and gave firm bass, yet reasonably clean treble. Neither ferrics nor chrome can match metals for clean, fast transients and lack of treble muddle, yet XL-II offered a high standard of recording quality all round. The drawn-out slide guitar intro to Roy Roger's 'Bad Situation' held steady, the drums sounded fast and lean and his nasal vocals were well etched. The DRM-540 showed it could give good enough recordings.

There's a certain air of unpredictability to budget cassette decks; they're victim to many problems, some transitory. The DRM-540 generally worked well, even if it did seem a little uncertain about itself at times. Used to the confident stability of a dual-capstan Nakamichi, I find budget cassette decks can be a little unsettling - this one was. Yet, it gave good recording quality on chrome and metals particular and it replayed pre-recorded tapes without muffling them. It leaves me thinking that budget decks now have to make some dubious compromises to reach price levels of the sort that existed a year or two back and that, if possible, a little more needs to be spent for more stable and predictable results. However, amongst the dwindling band of decks priced at less than £200, the DRM-540 is as good as any.

Denon DRM-540

Tel: 0753 888447

HAYDEN HOUSE, CHILTERN HILL, CHALFONT ST. PETER, BUCKS. SL9 9UG

£159.99

HI-FI WORLD APRIL 1994

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The tape head of a budget deck is an item that needs close attention. If the manufacturer has been too stingy here, there's little chance of success. Denon's tape head on the DRM-540 just holds up. It suffers more distortion than usual - 7% instead of 3% on bass notes for example - and it has a ragged low frequency performance, due to head contour effects, so I wouldn't expect the cleanest nor the most even-sounding bass from this machine. However, its high frequency extension was adequate, metal tape hitting 20kHz, and its overload headroom was reasonable too, being a few dB above IEC 0dB reference level for all tape types - a good result. Ferrics, chrome and metals can be taken above 0VU when recording, to about +3dB - +5dB or thereabouts.

Denon had set the head azimuth of our review sample well. On replay it reached up to 20kHz on one channel, although curiously not on the other. This would skew images toward one side of the sound stage with pre-recorded tapes. However, the deck should also sound bright and clear with commercial pre-recorded, although a little bass light too, since bass output falls away below 50Hz. It suffers more distortion than usual - 7%.

Separation (1kHz) 48dB

Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) - 56dB

Speed variations (DIN total) 0.06%

MO/SAT (IEC Refs) 315/10kHz

IEC 1 (ferric) 4dB/5dB

IEC II (chrome) 2dB/3.5dB

IEC IV (metal) 2dB/+1.5dB

RECORDING (blank tapes)

Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)

ferric (IEC) 20Hz-16kHz

chrome (IECII) 20Hz-18kHz

metal (IECIV) 20Hz-20kHz

FLutter energy (3-3.1kHz) - 26dB

Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) - 60dB

REPLAY (pre-recorded tapes)

Frequency response (-2dB)

IEC I kHz) 4dB/-5dB

MOL/SAT (IEC Refs) 315/10kHz

I kHz) 4dB/-5dB

IEC I kHz) 4dB/5dB

IEC II kHz) 2dB/3.5dB

IEC IV kHz) 2dB/+1.5dB

Distortion (3kHz) 1.4%

Frequency response (-2dB) 30Hz-20kHz

MINUS DB 80d9

Budget cassette decks these days show their compromises. In the DRM-540 Denon use their expertise to balance them well.

NK

TEST RESULTS

Flat response with metal tape

Frequency response

Speed stability

WOW and Flutter quite low

SPEED

FLUTTER
CURSE OF THE PYRAMIDS
I am writing this letter to try and find out what is actually happening at Hi-Fi World at the moment.

Over the past few months I have noticed that you have a policy of putting coloured backgrounds on the pages where equipment is being reviewed. Sometimes it is hard to make out the words (Vol 3 No. 12, page 48). Also wrong photographs have been printed to equipment reviewed. (Vol 3 No. 12 page 34 and 36) but there are some amusing new things about Hi-Fi World.

The new photo of Noel Keywood (Reflections) looks like the Editor has either sat on a very warm valve amp or a rather large Krell has just been dropped on his hand.

And Mr Dominic Baker does not get away with anything either. The photo (dB On The Level) looks like an advert for Head and Shoulders.

So come on chaps, let's get back to basics. Good reviews, the right photos, and no silly coloured backgrounds.

M. A. Golden Chadderton, Lancs.

We're trying to find out what is happening at Hi-Fi World too! The answer lies with Fifi, our layout artist. Why she chose to change pics and why she likes such colour schemes are mysteries as great as the Pyramids. But then, since Fifi is Egyptian, perhaps this is to be expected. Your letter has been passed on ...

NK

Fifi - the culprit

WIN HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECT CABLES

(1 metre pair)
The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a free set of Hi-Fi World's silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95.

Letter of

What a welcome innovation Dominic Todd's turntable review was in your December 1993 issue. Anyone with his system based around a Manticore Mantra, moving coil cartridge, Pioneer A400 and Celestion SL600s, but with much customised tweaking, is clearly an enthusiastic and full-spirited iconoclast, immune to the vagaries of fashion! Amidst manufacturer talk of 'total one-stop system solutions' his is no accident and a breath of fresh air. This is not a man who wears his equipment lightly; and his writing provides the perfect antidote to some of Hi-Fi World's wilder technospeak.

It was amongst the technospeak that I found myself delving, looking for a cheapskate RIAA head-amp when I came across this from D.B. 'opening up £600 amplifiers to find them populated with 50p chips makes us groan'. Elsewhere, he and I share disappointment in the lack of innovation in the Hi-Fi industry and its belief in competitive pricing, of which the £600 amplifier above is a perfect example: it's priced at £600 because that's where its competitors are priced, not because there's anything like £600 worth of bits inside. But was it ever otherwise?

To my mind this is another fascinating side of our hobby, perhaps a microcosm of British Industry. The hi-fi business is driven by 'innovative' niche products.

Picture the scene - our lonely inventor sits up late into the night soldering up amplifiers on the kitchen table, in time for delivery to a shop the following morning. Aside from the fact that these early models are actually no more than working prototypes, he actually manages to sell a few, and by the end of the second month, a friend of a friend, who just happens to be a hi-fi journalist gets to hear one.

The rest, as they say is history, but after a couple of years and a business expansion scheme, a talk with the bank manager over...
The other speaker is a more compact unit comprising a sealed chipboard enclosure. A 6.5" Goodmans woofer (Q the back of this burgeoning good reputation for reliability and what with the glossy brochures as well - recession? What recession?

company needed to maintain capacity to innovate. The company expanded, but in inverse proportions to its profitability. Capacity was not followed by the same sort of approach and policies as everyone else is easiest to justify. Luckily, there are always dissenters who retain their own unique vision and can see past commercial wisdom dictates and, at that point the outlook of the time takes over from the sort of gut instincts or perhaps niche interests of the company's founder(s). This can be both good or bad, but it is more often the latter.

As you say, the product range has to be 'rationalised' and renewed at regular intervals to stimulate demand. It is at this point that real innovation flees; change is then made for change's sake. This is the safest and most comfortable position for management, who are under the gaze of both their accountants, who have a statutory reporting duty, and the bank. Adopting the same sort of approach and policies as everyone else is easiest to justify. Luckily, there are always dissenters who retain their own unique vision and can see past marketing hype through to genuine and worthwhile product development that can in turn result in very buoyant trading. At present, some of Britain's best hi-fi companies are doing great business, yet at the same time others are experiencing a lot of difficulty - that's the way the market is at present.

We are having fun developing new projects. The 300B amplifier now has no feedback at all, because it has been improved and now sounds best without it. A feedbackless amplifier is an almost unique animal and we are proud of it. However, we will be offering simple, solid-state projects in the future, of the sort you request. 

The takedeck is a good old Triumph TC-400 which is in fairly good working order considering it has spent twelve months on a filthy bench in Fred's goat shed, subjected to horrifically damp conditions.

Corrosion, thankfully, had not gone too deep and apart from having to remove the lid every so often to free the mechanism, it has performed superbly. Although the sound quality of this piece of equipment leaves a little bit to be desired it has proved to be a real work-horse (since I have no other source, it needs to be). As you can see, we are in need of some slightly better equipment up here for the desired upgrading to take place. We can't afford to be too fussy as we are more or less dependent on contributions. If anyone would like to contribute any un-used, inferior or discarded equipment to our worthy cause, we would be more than happy to receive it.

Rob, The Cottage, Charleston Farm, Nr John-O-Groats Caithness Scotland KW14 8SY

Was this written tongue-in-cheek or screwdriver in 'Sony receiver tape deck' (whatever that is)? We don't know, but if any other hi-fi clubs want to investigate and offer a bit of charity, contact Rob - he and Fred's goat sound deprived.

NK

64, Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.
CATHODE FEEDBACK

I have read with great interest details of your circuits for valve amplifiers. I am nearly 80 years old and many of my pre-war memories in radio service public address work was with valves such as PX4, PX25, KT66, KT7S, KT88, EL34, including 807s, many in parallel push-pull.

Hi-Fi World is taken regularly each month; it confirms what I have always been sure of - that valve sound quality is the best.

I used to work in a factory lab with a large company after war service in radar. I am sending you this extract from Practical Wireless 1962 on ultra-linear cathode loading because it has not been mentioned in your article. I believe it was published by Practical Wireless as subject to patent. It is of course a cathode-loading method and was highly thought of at the time as low in distortion.

C. Wright
Skegness, Lincs.

Thanks for the circuit. We are always interested in innovations that might have been forgotten. However, in this case we recognise distributed loading pioneered by Peter Walker and Theo Williamson and used in the output stage of the Quad II power amplifier. Independent low impedance windings provide feedback into the cathode and it does give good results. NK

CIRKUS

I am certain that the Cirkus modification has substantially improved my Linn LP12 turntable in every conceivable area, including timing, musicality and authority, and all the areas where the deck was previously criticised, like accuracy and imaging. The surface noise has dropped by an unbelievable amount, in spite of this being one of the LP12's many virtues, and loath to admit it, it even renders some digitally recorded material acceptable for the first time.

Best of all it has again and again allowed the meaning behind the music or lyrics to shine through where previously they were unintelligible or just bland. The staggering increase in 'solidity' and authority imparted by the Cirkus gives me the uncanny impression that the 'needle' must have been bouncing around out of its groove before. If Lingo advances the LP12 by one order of magnitude, then Cirkus advances it by two. I am just extremely grateful that Linn didn't price it that way!

In spite of its ability, I search in vain for an intelligent review of the Cirkus (or the Klyde for that matter). The Hi-Fi News review by Chris Breuning was acceptable, but hardly did the Cirkus justice, and Paul Messenger's review in Hi-Fi Choice was really disappointing; it works brilliantly with the Naim, perhaps it doesn't like his glass top.

The Cirkus has not excited an acid note in any of my records and has, on the contrary, demonstrated a tremendous smoothness, even though the dynamic range has dramatically increased. Indeed it has rendered my harshest records listenable without removing any of their bite. Jonathan Kettle's '94 Sondek vs '93 Sondek hardly mentions the Cirkus - and where the devil is Malcolm Steward's review, or have I missed something?

I've had my Cirkus update since June this year and have yet to read a review that begins to do this massive upgrade the justice that it deserves. Please, in fairness to the Cirkus, Richard Hatton East Sussex.

For readers not acquainted with this modification, the Linn Cirkus comprises new inner platter and spindle, main bearing housing, sub-chassis, arm board, replacement of springs, grommets & drive belt, cost: £285 fitted.

The Cirkus and Klyde are victims of Linn's change of direction. They now have a sales area in Harrods which, we are assured, costs a fortune. From such a venue, and from other prestige outlets around Britain, Linn told me they hope to move into what they believe is a more affluent and less critical market than the one of their market', demands a different approach to marketing of product (glib expression, continued on page 45...
Where QED got their idea of a twin-power-supply Digit from, I can't possibly imagine! Regular readers will remember that when Hi-Fi World tested the Digit and the then-new, Positron power supply a year or so ago, we found that the performance could be usefully improved by the addition of a second Positron. Now QED have brought out their own twin-power-supply DAC, the Digit Reference housed in a single full-width case, complete with de rigueur chrome front panel and understated graphics. This came as quite a shock after the usual plastic boxes, more reminiscent of a £4.99 alarm clock, that QED products are often housed in. This marks a move by QED up-market, and is matched by an equally up-market price of £450.

There's stiff competition at this price point. QED will have to trade punches with the excellent DPA Little Bit II (£450), the well established Arcam Black Box (£450) and Select Systems' keenly priced Dacula (£395).

The technical specification and inclusion of good quality Digitflex and Optiflex digital and optical cables goes some way to justify the price. With twin power supplies, the digital and analogue circuits built into the Digit have separate feeds. This should help reduce distortion and improve resolution. Additionally the circuit board does at least feature a complete ground plane, and a vertical brass shield to reduce distortion and prevent digital noise entering the audio output stage.

I was interested to see if the new QED would show noticeable improvements over my own Cambridge DAC, which is getting rather long in the tooth now. The Digit Reference was most at home with sparser music such as early Prefab Sprout. The over-riding impression was of a DAC that was in firm control of the music. The separate power supplies certainly appear to be effective as far as separation is concerned. Vocals were distinctly separated from the rest of the mix, although, against some of the competition, they could sound a little two-dimensional. The QED demonstrated fine detail, and instruments were always cleanly reproduced. So far so good. But the 7323-based DAC showed up its weaknesses against newer DAC-7 and Crystal convertor designs. Although the bass was tidy, it was never particularly deep or extended, giving the sound a somewhat lightweight balance.

With All About Eve's 'Touched by Jesus', there was an occasional muddying of vocals that detracted somewhat from the clarity shown elsewhere. One characteristic of the original Digit that has certainly been carried through to the Reference, is its ability to really strip a recording down and give it 'bite' and attack. For example, the electric guitar was vividly portrayed, and each riff clearly distinguishable. However this can also materialise as a slight hardening in the mid-range, especially if the recording isn't as good as it could be.

Despite the Reference's clean and punchy balance, it lacked any real dynamics, a characteristic that did little to help the rather too analytical nature of the DAC. With some types of music it could sound thin and wearing in the long term. Albums such as Mike Oldfield's 'Crisis are brightly recorded, relying on a deep and tight bass to avoid the sound becoming ear-splitting. Here the QED fell down somewhat.

Zachary Breaux's 'Groovin', recorded live at Ronnie Scott's Jazz Club, was produced with a believable 'live' atmosphere, and Breaux's guitar work really bubbled with enthusiasm. Once again though, the bass tended to lack grunt at the bottom end, which prevented the music from becoming really involving.
On the Eighth Day...

These CD collection systems, hi-tec in design, will enhance the quality and sophistication within the hi-fi world.

In a variety of styles and finishes this is the ultimate to compliment your CD compilation and complete your sound galaxy.

AMPHIS®

Lourens® Fisher

For a full colour brochure please contact the sole U.K. distributor: Marketlink U.K. Ltd (Dept. HFW) Freepost, P.O. Box 310, Northampton NN6 8BR.
Tel: 0604 602 745 or Fax: 0604 602 748
FRED'S CAPACITOR CRISIS

Dear Val,

When I first switch on my system one of my speakers produces a little noise, not unlike a cross between an Intercity train and Brian Blessed belching. Obviously, I would like to solve this problem, as when guests visit they invariably think it is me. Fred Kenners Macclesfield.

A spot of noise suggests the capacitors need replacing in your power amp. However, I would suggest you eat less bran - just to be on the safe side. VV

NEIL'S CRANKY CABLES

Dear Val,

I recently bought an enormous length of cable from my local dealer. It was a copper stranded affair with a sensible price tag, so I thought I'd done quite well. However, once at home I connected it up and went to switch on - nothing happened. It was then that I realised I don't actually own a system. What do you suggest I do?

Neil Sharples New Malden, Surrey.

You obviously need cables with a sweet treble and clear midrange. Van den Hul do an excellent silver plated oxygen free cable. Try it - Oh... and don't forget to buy a system. VV

GRANNIE'S WINTER WARMERS

Dear Val,

My poor gran's ears suffer terribly from the cold in winter so I decided to buy her some smart 'phones to wear whilst shopping and going about her daily business in general. I opted for Beyerdynamic's DT331s which have particularly large circular ear cushions which can be comfortable and warm. However, she wears a lot of silver jewellery and these particular 'phones require gold plated jacks. Help!

Donald Gregory Eltham, London.

Poor gran, I suggest

Vivanco's IR 9001s. They're slightly more expensive, retailing at £19.19 but they are infra red headphones that receive music from a transmitter. Failing that, Woolworths do a lovely range of candy striped fur hats at £2.99 each which should suffice. VV

OFF THE RECORD

Dear Val,

I recently acquired some 'Sunsplash' storage units for my extensive vinyl collection and have found I can only fit two or three albums in each one. What am I doing wrong? I have enclosed one for your inspection.

John Wilson Scarborough, W. Yorks.

This is the 'Sunsplash Orb'. You need the 'Sunsplash Cube'. The orb is shaped like a goldfish bowl and is therefore unsuitable for anything much other than goldfish. VV

A CD SILENCE

Dear Val,

I recently bought an expensive CD player which I took home to use. It was extremely quiet and I returned it presuming it was unsuitable for anything but wild party during a home dem. Ask the demonstrator if he wouldn't mind serving drinks.

Andrew Lynch Stevenage, Herts.

No Andrew, I shouldn't think so. But, if any readers ARE particularly scatty or forgetful, write to us (NOT your local gas showroom) and tell us of your experiences. VV

A TIP OR TWO

1). Fool neighbours and friends in to thinking you own the latest esoteric system by throwing a brief but wild party during a home dem. Ask the demonstrator if he wouldn't mind serving drinks.

2). For a cleaner sound from your valve amp, clean all valves with Windolene prior to play.

3) Always keep Isopropyl Alcohol and haemorrhoid ointment well separated in your bathroom cabinet.

4) To combat the frustration of listening to other people's loud, hissy walkmans, travel on the tube or train with a blank tape playing on your own walkman at full volume.

5) Forget multroom installation. Purchase wall to wall mirrors throughout your home and hey presto! A reflection of your system.

6) Whatever you do, do NOT attempt to wash CDs with cheap washing up liquid. "Fairy may cost that 50% LONGER in fact etc., etc."
Yamaha has captured sound as digital information and created its own sound-orientated Semiconductor Technology. By combining its experience in building electronic musical instruments with high-tech R&D work, Yamaha has mastered the art of making sophisticated LSI chips for Graphics processing, communications, and full-custom & semi-custom applications.

For further information, contact: Keith Kelly on 0525 853071

Polar Electronics Ltd
Cherrycourt Way, Leighton Buzzard,
Bedfordshire LU7 8YV
Telephone: 0525 377093
Fax: 0525 378367

Tel: 081 348 5676 (2.00-7.00pm)
Fax: 081 341 9368

Esoteric High Fidelity CABLES
Dealers in: Absolute, Audio Note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT, and others
...the RIGHT cable
...in YOUR system
...for YOUR ears
...in YOUR home
Contact us by phone, fax, or letter and we'll do our best to help you achieve your goal.
(Auditions may be subject to a handling charge)

ONNECTIONS 13 John Prince's St, London W1M 9AH (A division of Connection 90' Travel Ltd.)

THE MICHELL CONNECTION
"The ultimate connectors for all quality speaker cables"
AN ORIGINAL MICHELL PRODUCT

Details from:
J.A. Michell Engineering Ltd.
2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, England. Telephone: 081-953 0771
...continued from page 40

affair in a 16th century cottage - different charities each week!

Some two months later a '2001 Transcription Unit' turntable appeared in the same place - it shows design influences from everywhere, but nothing definite: belt-drive, suspended sub-chassis, unipivot arm, with 'Patent Sphere dynamic' suspension, cost - £10. I secured a new set of balls for £20 - one had split and the other two perspired, plus a belt and manual. They were very easily installed and, fitted with an ADC QLM III cartridge, this turntable sounds very well indeed.

My next purchase - yes, again from the same emporium - was a Leak 2002 cassette machine (alias Nakamichi, I'm informed), again £15, and this needs serious attention to the RH relay channel - advise me, please.

After a seven month hiatus, a big box in a corner of the same place proved to be a Revox G86 open-reel recorder - for £250.00. A tweak of the variable impedance inputs and all my 20+ year old tapes made on my old Ferrograph came back into playability - my wife didn't even object to its being on permanent display - could that be said of a Ferrograph?

A second-hand cheapo Fidelity CD player (£40) completes the ensemble, oh with a pair of Audio-Technica Headphones I won in a Church Raffle (10p). Total cost, to date, £140.10, with my own design of MDF, spiked floor stands being made now, and decent FM aerial and quality interconnects pending perhaps another £100, a fair-value system for a ludicrous price!

Your advice would be appreciated over repairs to the cassette machine and a replacement cartridge, crossover components etc. to keep the system as original as possible, since performance is already more than adequate for my surroundings (and purse). Would it be too much to ask for a suggestion of approx. value for insurance purposes as well?

Mike Dent
Cottingham,
East Yorks.

The unique feature of the Leak 2001 turntable was four suspension balls filled with energy absorbing silicon fluid. I remember a demonstration at a press reception by Dr Barlow, where he thumped the table supporting the 2001 with a large mallet - and the arm didn't so much as tremble. It certainly looked effective as a suspension system, yet the turntable seemed to have a short commercial life. I don't know where you managed to find new balls for it, because Mr Escot at Leak/Wharfedale, who was there at the time as they say, tells me the company making them no longer exists, so they are now unobtainable. Mr Escot confirmed that the 2002 cassette deck was made by Nakamichi and that it can be serviced, but yet again spares are limited. Contact him at Wharfedale on 0532-601222. And by the way, Wharfedale are now in effect owned by Mission, although they are to become a totally independent operation in engineering, staff and product terms. After a disastrous few years however, business is now booming and Mr Escot in the service department can help on all Leak/Wharfedale matters, spares permitting.

The value of a system like yours is, generally, minimal. Only certain vintage items, like Quad electrostats, can consistently command highish prices. However, if you value it highly, then insure it appropriately. NK

SINGLE MINDED

I write with reference to Dominc Baker's article 'DB On The Level' appearing in the October issue of Hi-Fi World in which he describes the highly desirable and efficient coupling of single-ended amplifiers with high sensitivity speakers.

Could you please list suitable choices of each of the above. I am about to invest in these items and having taken heed of the warning 'These are expert kits, not for the inexperienced' on page 63 of your magazine; I feel obliged to go for the 'off-the-peg' variety and stay away from the idea of building my own.

And how do these 'commercially' available items compare with your KLS-1 3-way floor stander the 300B 28W amp and the soon to be published single-ended, integrated amplifier kit?

Having been 'dizzled' by so much hardware and incomprehensible 'software' talk in hi-fi shops, it is good to see that someone has espoused a single idea to the fullest extent.

I look forward to hearing from you and thank you for your kind assistance.

Hayder Al-Hassan
London.

There are very few commercial single-ended amplifiers available at present. Audionote make the Otto and Soro valve single-ends, which are designed and built in Britain - and are affordable! The Otto SE uses paralleled EL34s and provides 12W; the Soro SE uses paralleled 6L6s to give 18W. Prices range from £1149 up to £1999, according to whether you want a valve phono stage, a line-only amp or a power amp. The Soro is most flexible, due to its extra power. Contact Audionote at 0273-220511 to find where these amps are on demonstration.

Not on demo at dealers, but available for audition at the factory unit in Hove (near Brighton) are the Japanese-made Neiro, Kassai, Kagiki, Ongaku, Kego and Gaku-on (push-pull). Handbuilt only when a full moon appears
The Audiolab 8000A Integrated Amplifier

The Audiolab product range:
- 8000A Integrated amplifier
- 8000C Pre-amplifier
- 8000P Stereo power amplifier
- 8000T FM/AM tuner
- 8000M Monobloc power amplifier
- 8000DAC digital-analogue convertor
...continued from page 45

during the grasshopper mating season, these range in price from £10,000-£138,375.

We haven't, as yet, designed any equivalents. Our own single-ended offers 4W at around £390 and should be available soon. The 300B amp is push-pull, but a paralleled 300B single-ended monoblock will be made available by the end of the summer - but it won't be cheap. The transformers required are absolutely huge and the metalwork is heroic in scale. Most of the components will be custom-made though; off-the-shelf components are just not of an appropriately high quality for true hi-fi work we are finding. NK

**USING GRADIENT SUBWOOFERS**

I much enjoyed the "Quad Supplement" but having used an ESL-63/Gradient SW-63 combination for about two years now, I did not feel that either Eric Braithwaite or Dominic Baker did them justice in their separate evaluations. I was warned by John Smith of KJ West One, the first importers of the Gradients, that they took time to sound their best. This was good advice; after six months use they were appreciably fuller and more open, and they combined even more closely with the ESL-63s. I remain convinced that they represent a good investment for anyone owning ESLs, particularly if they have a spare amplifier.

The opening out of the sound of the ESL-63 which the crossover provides is as much an advantage in my view as the extra bass. The combination competes favourably with the highly expensive U.S. made panels and the sub-woofer match is rather better than some of the competing hybrids. My sub-woofers have been transformed since I followed the advice of the US magazine "Stereophile" and began using them with a Bryston 4 NRB amplifier and (almost to the same extent!) since I changed their spiked feet to a more substantial floor penetrating variety.

Dominic Baker put his finger on the real weakness of the Gradient conversion when he drew attention to the cheap and rather nasty crossover. Having tailored the sound of the ESL and matched it to the sub-woofer so brilliantly, Gradient (who produce some noteworthy loudspeakers themselves and should know better) sold their own design short. At the last Penta I asked the Gradient representative whether an upgrade was planned. I got an equivocal reply which I took to mean "no".

Now that Quad have taken over the distribution of the ESL-63 from KJ, might they not produce a crossover with a bit more class? While I have never been a fan of Quad amplifiers since the demise of the 22/11 (a splendid piece by Haden Boardman by the way) the Maplin-type tin box and its contents hardly matches the beautifully designed and made 66 Tuner or CD player or Quad's "armchair control" image.

While the real solution for Quad fanatics would, of course, be an ESL-94 along the lines of the Sound-Lab A-3, but with Quad know-how and its legendary after sales service (and sensible UK pricing), I would settle for a Quad designed and made crossover keeping within Gradient's superbly judged parameters. Jim Hastings
Oxfordshire.

PS: By the way, if you find an amp that takes a real grip on the sub-woofers you may find, as I have done, that separating them from the ESL 63s in order to find their optimum position in the room does not really work since it emphasises the split between the two units which, in their normal position, is virtually imperceptible once the system has "settled in".

Thanks for your observations. Other readers will, I'm sure, be interested to learn from your experiences. However, we still protest that open baffle, dipole subwoofers cannot simply be pointed at a listener, as they have to be with the Gradient, and give optimum results. I developed a crossover to integrate Quad ESL-63s with Celestion $L6000$ dipole sub-woofers some time ago and worked through the problems, gathering a lot of experience with dipole orientation and placement in a wide variety of rooms, and Dominic runs the system today.

As Celestion pointed out initially with their $L6000$s, they must be oriented to match a room, as well as positioned ideally relative to the wall. In general, whilst such subwoofers can be placed in the usual loudspeaker position and sound approximately correct, we find that in most cases for the bass to sound smooth and deep, they have to point outwards. This sort of positioning is impossible with the Gradients. Pointing dipole subwoofers inward has, in all cases we have come across, resulted in overblown and loose sounding bass. A fascinating aspect of dipole bass is the way it changes in character as you walk around the room; the corollary is that there is an optimum listening position for such subwoofers.

All this might seem unduly complex - and it is! Celestion used a computer to work out optimum room positioning for owners of the SL6000, for example. We've spent an enormous amount of time on the subject, trying to find more empirical room matching rules to eliminate this necessity and we believe it is possible, but need to experiment more to determine whether they are widely applicable. I think you can understand our cynicism toward manufacturers who market products whose theory of operation they seem to understand poorly.

The crossover is a different matter again and, to integrate a Quad into a subwoofer, some subtle psycho-acoustic work has to be done. Because of the dimensions of the Quad panel it starts to lose bass output through cancellation up at many hundreds of Hertz. The high pass filter that feeds the Quad needs to gently correct this loss, for example.

Furthermore, at worst the crossover should be based around a very high quality silicon chip, not a cheap NE5534 or TL071. Personally, I couldn't stand the thought of using yet another chip in my crossover and found, after experiment with our FFT and a test jig, an ultra high current gain FET that would do the job on its own with minimal distortion and massive headroom (130dB), due to ultra low noise and a high operating voltage. This particular FET always oscillates and tries to destroy itself unless all sorts of precautions are used, but it is a transparent device audio wise and an elegant and correct solution. Stuffing metal boxes full of ICs isn't clever at all, I have to say; there are far better ways of designing hi-fi products.

However, in real life, products we may frown upon technically can still work well enough to provide pleasure, as your letter proves. If the proof of the pudding is in the eating, then Gradient's culinary efforts are good enough it seems.

We will soon, I hope, be able to publish my own crossover in a DIY Supplement, to better illustrate the nature of these problems, as well as providing technically effective solutions for experimenters so they can make their own. Also, see our News section for Tim de Paravicini's - ahem! - radical solution to this problem. NK
I designed the first one back in 1986," Stan Curtis told me on the phone from Wharfedale in Leeds, "but it was discontinued when the P40 came out. Then Hi-Fi Markets revived the P25 when they bought the Cambridge name, putting its manufacture out to the Far East, but using an updated version of my original design. Wharfedale then bought the name, but when Mission in turn bought Wharfedale, Cambridge was sold to Richer Sounds, who have kept its manufacture in the East. That's the history of the P25 and the origins of MkII version, which is really MKII! It explains why the version you are testing follows my design principles, rather than those commonly used in the East, but they've probably been modified by others."

The history of this amplifier reflects the labyrinthine politics of the UK audio industry, through the commercially choppy seas of the late Eighties and early Nineties. Once upon a time Cambridge products bore the distinctive stamp of Stan Curtis (he's now Technical Director at Wharfedale), whose skills became widely appreciated in unusual products like the Cambridge CD-1, and CD-2 CD players and the Cambridge P40 amplifier. Testing the new P25II I realised that although it bore most of his hallmarks, such as high frequency band limiting (rolling off treble above 20kHz, the limit of human hearing), it also possessed early bass roll off, which seemed of human hearing), it also possessed early bass roll off, which seemed

of the Cambridge CD-1, and CD-2 CD players and the Cambridge P40 amplifier. Testing the new P25II I realised that although it bore most of his hallmarks, such as high frequency band limiting (rolling off treble above 20kHz, the limit of human hearing), it also possessed early bass roll off, which seemed uncharacteristic.

"You didn't design in bass cut on the CD input did you?" I enquired. "No, I believe an extended deep bass for CD" Stan assured me.

I was trying to determine just how much of this new Cambridge P25, built in Taiwan for Richer Sounds and priced at just £119.95, was attributable to the original designer, and how much had been tacked on later by way of modification or addition by persons unknown. What I was really trying to establish, I suppose, was its pedigree; was the new P25II a thoroughbred-or a mongrel? Its lineage has been watered down a bit, it seems, but much of the original animal remains. All the same, the changes have had an impact.

The new P25II is interesting technically, as well as commercially. It has limited-action tone controls that finely trim spectrum extremes, rather than upset the entire audio band. This makes them subtle, but precise in their trimming action, offering just enough variation to suppress tweeter/cartidge treble peaks for example, whilst not upsetting the overall tonal balance of the system-and they can be switched out if desired.

The low case profile and control knobs with a shallow dish, both style features of the Cambridge brand, have been retained, albeit in palid form. Nevertheless, build quality was good enough, the chassis being a complex jigsaw of stamped metal parts with a well finished front extrusion forming the fascia, as is common nowadays. Inside, the board and components are of normal grade, but

the number of discrete transistors suggested this was the original Cambridge circuit, rather than an Oriental substitute. There's no shortage of inputs and, surprisingly at the price, a disc stage that can accept moving magnet and moving coil cartridges has been included. Tests showed that the moving coil option is a simple one where x10 gain is switched in downstream from the input, so the loading conditions remain MM at 47k with around 220pF in parallel.

Sitting down, preparing myself for that warm, punchy, almost meaty sound that I remember from my youth as a Cambridge sonic trade mark, the first few bars from the P25II came as a slight disappointment. Just as the lightweight build quality of this latest model does not resemble the heavy-weight construction of the old P40s I fondly recall, neither did the lean bass. This modern-day Cambridge is a dry, slightly hard-sounding amplifier, coming across as academic in comparison to the muscular sound that I know so well and had anticipated.

The lack of low-end grunt led to a rather constrained overall presentation; I got the impression that something was missing from the original studio mix, as if a couple of channels had been lost on the multitrack. This leaves the mid-range very prominent, which isn't always a bad thing as vocals and solo instruments are on the

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The P25II has a distinctive measured performance, reminiscent of earlier Cambridge designs, which bore the distinctive stamp of Stan Curtis, a long time UK audio designer of repute. However, the P25II departs from earlier Cambridge products too, possessing bass roll off below 2kHz on CD, something not in Stan's design repertoire at all. So others have contributed their little piece to this design. Rolling off bass on CD is neither common nor especially useful, but at least the P25II covers bass fundamentals well enough, but it certainly will not have earth shaking subsonics.

Very typical of Stan Curtis though is a high frequency roll off above 20kHz to lessen various distortions that result from a budget design. This gives a warm or smooth sound, but one that is generally relaxing to listen to. In fact, the P25II starts to roll off above 10kHz and is -1dB down at 19kHz at all positions of the volume control, which is a bit drastic. It is normal to prevent the actual audio band from drooping.

Both the MM and MC cartridge stages were band limited too, warp filtering setting the lower response limit to 40kHz, whilst high frequencies extended to 23kHz. The amplifier produced very little distortion and what there was comprised second harmonic, with a small amount of third. There was little increase at high frequencies - a good sign. It suggests the amplifier will have clean sounding treble, free from obvious harshness.

I was surprised to find the tone controls work in perfect Cambridge fashion, lifting only higher treble or low bass by 3dB or so, producing just a subtle but useful adjustment at frequency extremes. They can be switched out.

Power output measured 40watts, or 64watts into 4ohms. A 4ohm switch resets the mains transformer secondary to give less volts but more current when working with low loads, improving transient current delivery. The P25II gives plenty enough output to go loud with ordinary loudspeakers of around 86dB sensitivity.

In spite of its low price, the P25II has both MM and MC disc stages. The MM input was very quiet, sensitive and possessed a high overload margin. The MC was sensitive, needing just 0.25mV for full output, but it was
whole portrayed well, being projected forward from the speakers, making them both clear and intelligible.

Male vocals, such as those from John Lee Hooker, Gerry Rafferty and Eric Clapton were certainly communicative, although the amp sometimes tended to add a hard quality to some of the more mellow ballads. The effect was tolerable on rough, forceful rock or heavy blues numbers, but quieter moments did tend to show this fault up, giving singers a hard 'electronic' edge.

Instrumental timbre was differentiated well, making it easy to appreciate differing tonal colours, as well as the textures of solo guitars, both electric and acoustic; their images were solidly placed too. The delightful woody quality of Hammond organ and Fender-Rhodes piano also sounded good, but unfortunately acoustic piano again tended towards an upper midband hardness, becoming a little metallic. It was also dynamically restrained, reducing the insight into musical expression, perceived through the use of an instrument's dynamic range.

The budget limitations of the P25 II were highlighted in the upper midband where female vocals took on a shouty quality. Mariah Carey didn't so much sing as force me to listen! I was rather taken aback. This was also true of the percussive blasts of brass: they became overpowering. The P25II had a cold, steely top end, but it wasn't as gritty or coarse as that of so many budget amplifiers, even if it didn't shimmer like the better amps can either.

I suppose I was disappointed that the Cambridge 'sound' has gone from the P25II, and that in its place comes a presentation less to my taste. However, this latest version offers good power output, a clean midband and satisfactorily smooth treble free from budget coarseness. Matched with speakers possessing heavy, underdamped bass and healthy treble output, like B&W 620, it will sound balanced and persuasive. So here's a budget amplifier with good potential, only it must be approached with care.

MM SOUND QUALITY
Following on from my initial disappointment with certain aspects of the P25's sound, I decided to try it in a system with some speakers that would counter the bass-light character present in the amp. Using the B&W 620is and now feeding the amp with quality signals from a Garrard/SME/Goldring vinyl system into the MM input, I was greeted by an appreciable increase in bass output and quality. On the whole it was fuller and rounder, although still lacking a bit in extension. The MM input was certainly quiet and more definitely didn't sound like a cheap afterthought. In fact the more lucid treble and slightly softer mid, which had a tendency to shout before, did increase listening pleasure quite significantly. Part of this was almost certainly due to the smoother character of vinyl, but the Cambridge had to have a good phono stage in order to exploit this. The inclusion of such a good MM/MC input at this price is certainly great value.

TEST RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power (Watts)</th>
<th>Frequency Response 40Hz-23kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux.</td>
<td>24Hz-19kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>200mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset</td>
<td>4/1mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disc (MM)</td>
<td>40Hz-23kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>0.25mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload</td>
<td>15mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAMBRIDGE P25II
Richer Sounds,
2 London Bridge Walk,
London, SE1 2SX.
Tel: 071 403 1201

£119.95

not especially quiet, so low output moving coils would not be an ideal match. Also, it shares its input impedance with the MM stage, meaning 47kΩ is presented to the MC cartridge. The MM input had a low input capacitance of around 200pF, which loads cartridges correctly. So the MM disc input measured very well and MC was good enough to do the job, but you wouldn't run a Koetsu through it.

This amplifier has a good measured performance, but with some peculiarities, notably curtailed bass on CD and treble that starts to roll off in the audio band. I'd expect it to have light bass, plus a warm but smooth presentation with clean treble. The MM disc stage in particular should give fine results with LP. NK

HI-FI WORLD APRIL 1994

World Radio History

Diagnosis

- Distortion 0.1%
- Low distortion
- 8kHz
- 60kHz
North Eastern Audio Traders (NEAT) jumped into the boiling cauldron of speaker manufacture a couple of years ago with the rather cheekily named Neat Petite. These were very well received as a superbly communicative, musically involving and coherent piece of kit. The only trouble with the Petites was their appetite for rather tasty amplifiers, which tend to cost large amounts of the folding stuff. Therefore it seemed sensible to produce a similar speaker which was both enjoyable and easier to drive.

With this in mind the second member of the Neat family has just been released. The Critique is a small two-way design, like its older brother, bass reflex loaded by a very small diameter rear port. Finished in a glossy textured covering the enclosure measures 320x220x230mm (hwd) and seems to be very sturdily put together, built in mirror-image pairs with the tweeter offset to one side. This is a 28mm treated fabric dome unit with the company logo neatly (yes, I know!) moulded into the surround, crossing over to Neat’s own custom-made 160mm bass/mid unit. They can also be bi-wired. I mounted them on heavy stands, quite near to the rear wall with the tweeters towards the inside, for best imaging. The Critiques have a very business-like appearance, functional in the mould of a studio monitor, but would they have the analytical presence of a professional speaker?

Neat Acoustics stand firmly by the fact that the main design method employed during the development of the Critiques was subjective, even to the point of only taking test measurements after the designers were satisfied with the performance in the listening room. This is certainly represented by the absence of grandiose technical claims made about the speakers with an emphasis on the use of materials and components chosen purely for their effect on the music.

Bob Surgeoner, Neat’s designer, says of this approach that ‘In the end it’s the music that counts’; so, with the music in mind we shall begin.

Initially the Critiques were played-in using the Naim NAC82/NAP180 set-up, this dynamic and musically coherent amplifier ideal at highlighting the designer’s claim of an involving loudspeaker. I find that small affordable speakers most noticeably lack dynamics. The ability to resolve the important transient content of a musical signal is crucial in allowing the listener to determine the various individual strands of instrumentation used by the performers and composers, to convey their own artistic ideas, as well as the creative intentions encapsulated in the music.

Listening to well-recorded drumming from Phil Collins the Critiques gave me a valuable insight into the sonic signature of the Neat Petite. The drums and cymbals unfolded with clarity and finesse. The instrumental separation was definite and the soundstage was wide and involving, the music coming as close to the room as possible. The drive was excellent and the Critiques were able to play at high levels without the treble getting too hot, the transient content of the music was very well resolved and the detail was excellent. The sound was very involving and communications were clear and coherent. The quality of the reproduction showed that they would be able to cope with the most demanding music.

In conclusion, the Critiques are a small two-way design which represents the best of the Neat range, offering all that is good about the Petite and adding more power and drive. They are a very enjoyable and easy to drive speaker and would be excellent for those who wish to enjoy all types of music in a small room.
that dry tight rhythm punctuated with which marks out a typical Collins track, through all of this signal processing, consistency produced by even character of the drummer to prevail loads of gated revert) and machine- like difference between the authentic Mr Collins and a computerised pattern on a sampler.

Driving the Critiques should be reasonably easy, they are of average sensitivity, measuring 86dB output for one nominal watt input (2.8V), and overall impedance is high. The impedance curve is a reasonably smooth one and stays above 6Ω, giving a high 9.5Ω overall, so the Critiques aren't current hungry. The sharp notch around 4kHz also suggests that there is a phase problem with the crossover network, explaining the effects I noticed with pink noise.

Overall, the Critiques are a bit of a mixed bag. The lift in the midband will give them an 'out of box' sound and they certainly won't sound sharp. But they aren't strongly to some listeners, but less to others. DB
Dear Hi-Fi World,

I was interested in your comments about the accuracy of valve amps, since I am currently being told by many people (perhaps they are behind the times) that solid state amplifiers cannot be matched for accuracy and low noise, even though everybody accepts valves have a fine sound stage.

In order to reduce costs and overwarmness (I'm aware some valve amps are now not so warm) I am considering a valve pre-amp and solid state power amp, but most industry people try to revert me to solid state pre-amp and valve power amp. What do you think?

Roger Canute

Many readers have asked us to explain differences between transistors and valves. As you've found, there are some peculiar misunderstandings flying around on this subject. Here are our views, as well as those of enthusiasts and retailers. I hope they will give you a helpful and informative cross section of opinion on differences in sound quality and personal preferences, as well as our own experiences, for as regular readers know, we design, build and sell a range of valve amps, from budget to esoteric. This gives us first hand knowledge of the problems, as well as the benefits. But perhaps it makes us a little - er - biased? To try and get a balance, we gave our own K5881 20 watt design to an ardent Naim enthusiast (our front cover photographer) and asked him to tell us what he thought the essential differences were and why he preferred transistors.

**OUR VIEW**

The only objective way in which a valve amplifier can be less accurate than a transistor design is in the way varying loudspeaker impedance can upset its frequency response. But this is not a problem with the majority of valve amplifiers, which have overall feedback and a low output impedance. Otherwise, any apparent inaccuracy can only be a subjective view.

Noisy? No - not this either. An EF86 has 2uV of input noise (hiss), which is very low. It gives our budget K5881 valve amplifier lower noise (-103dB) than most solid state amplifiers. It is, however, true that valve amplifiers hum to a greater or lesser degree, but good engineering can suppress this down to an extremely low level, one so low that the hum will not be heard at normal listening distances (6ft minimum) from any loudspeaker. Each model must be judged on its own merit here, but a generally accepted guideline in the industry is 1mV of hum output maximum. Because valve amps are expensive, expect a demo in which you can make your own assessment of hum.

Valve amps vary in their sound balance, just like solid state amps. Well designed, modern units do not necessarily sound dull or warm; two examples of bright, clear sounding amps are our own K5881 and EAR’s 834. It is easy to build-in “warmth” and many designers do this, believing it’s what people want from valves. The EL34 output valve is known for its “warmth” and is used to provide a soft sound. The 6L6, which can be used in the 834 amplifier, and its military derivative the 5881, are known for having a brighter, clearer sound.

It is most common to run a valve power amplifier from a solid state pre-amp. The primary reason is that valve pre-amps have traditionally lacked clarity. However, this is not the case anymore either; modern valve pre-amps, when well designed, are very clear sounding. Audio Innovations’ L2 (line) and P2 (phono) are fine pre-amps, and so is the EAR 834P valve phono stage. Then there’s the Rose RV-235, which is a hybrid of valves and solid state (phono). At this point you may like to know that Rose make a solid state power amplifier to go with their valve pre-amp.

Generally, a solid state power amplifier run from a valve pre-amp is for those who would like to tame solid state a little. The other way around, you get far more of the valve sound, but with a soupçon of transistor thrown in.

Prompted by one of your numerous letters on the subject, Noel Keywood, with the help of a few others, explores the differences between valve and transistor amplifiers.
LUIGI (Hi-fi salesman, Hi-Fi Confidential)

What's the essence of the difference between valves and transistors?

I suppose it's the warmth and naturalness of valves that I like really. I'm more interested in midband than treble and bass; so long as they are good I can accommodate it. But I hate a midband that is unnatural or not as it should be - and that's the area where valves are best. You get a lovely openness and naturalness, with detail and information, but you don't get the kind of edge to everything that transistors have, if that's how to describe it.

How about the benefits of solid state. Do you think it generally has better bass, for example?

I suppose that's most peoples' way of looking at it, yet I use EAR 509s and I've yet to find a transistor amp that has better bass. If you have a well designed tube amp there's no reason why it can't have bass on par with transistors amps.

Do you demo transistor against valve amplifiers?

Yes, we've done quite a few comparisons on that basis. Customers have gone through all the top pre/powers in the £1200 region and afterwards I've plonked an EARB34 in front of them as a closing demo, 'cos it's got the same bass, but the rest is nicer. Almost without exception everyone who's heard that, whether they want to buy valves or not, have said "Oh, that's better!"

Has anyone come in and said "No, I don't like that, I prefer the transistor sound"?

No one has said that. Some people are reluctant because they look at tubes and say "I have to change them", or they want to put the amp into a cabinet and they generate heat, or something. Most people who simply want to listen to music, rather than run a disco in the home, have not said they don't like the sound of valves as such.

I've just had a chap who came in and he listened to seven transistor amps. At the end he was unsure, so I said "OK, try this 'cos you can just about afford it compared to what you have been listening to" - and he'd been listening to things with 40-60watts of power. I put on this little 2watt Audio Innovations and he loved it. The warmth, naturalness and flow appealed to him - and that's what he ended up with.

So people are put off by practical things: you can't guarantee tube life - most last for years but some can go in a week - but no one has ever been put off by the sound. Mostly, it's the other way around: once they've heard, they're convinced.

ERIC (Freelance hi-fi reviewer)

How would you describe the essential differences between transistor and valve amplifiers?

In the right circuits they've both got merits, but the essence of valve amplification I would term as 'air, space and depth': it's not dynamics. A valve amp will nearly always deliver a better idea of space and air around performers - and in between them. It has taken something like thirty years for transistors to come close, and there are still very few of them.

What do you think are the benefits of transistors? You use one of the best, the Michell Alecto, so you are well versed in their best qualities.

The Michell Alecto exhibits nearly all of the best properties of solid state. It has amazingly fast dynamics, and a very, very wide dynamic range.

It is the speed with which transients go from a ting to a boom and beyond that a good transistor amp can handle so well. The Alectos have the most effective reproduction of breadth, depth and an almost holographic size to instrumentalists and vocalists. The latter is something valve amps do, the old Leaks being a good case in point. But the classic valve amps of the sixties never managed to gain the spread from left to right that modern solid state amps get today, although they do have amazing depth - especially the Leak amps it always seemed to me.

Do you like the fast and well textured bass of a good transistor amp?

Mmm. But the vocals on the valve amp were very well textured across the midband. I played two tracks: a Michael McDonald track with Patti Labelle singing with two voices over-dubbed, plus Philip Yama and there were some complex rhythms going on there. There was a lot more bass - more deep bass - from the valve amp initially. It was big and generous sounding. But once I listened closely I found that it was not so well defined. I prefer something with a bit more snap and grip in the bass. Tonal treble was sweeter from the valve amp, without a doubt.

Generally, in my experience valve amps tend not to play the music that taxes them. Curiously, your valve amp didn't sound soft and shy and it didn't sound like "Oh dear I've got some music to play here - can I do it?" It acquitted itself well - especially for the impact of timpani is always a problem - for both types of amp. Transistor amps produce the initial impact, but the timbral quality of the resonances are suppressed; you get the attack but not enough of the decay, as it were. On valve amps you get the decay qualities better resolved, but less of the initial attack. Few amplifiers yet seem to offer both, but modern valve amplifiers seem to get a better balance in this respect and so do some exceptional transistor amps, so there seems to be some coming together of the two technologies these days.

PAUL (Our front cover photographer and a hi-fi enthusiast)

When I first heard an Audio Innovations I thought it was running at low speed. It had a big, walk through sound stage, but I was falling asleep. Your K5881 was initially pleasant to listen to, but the more I listened to complex bass rhythms the more I realised the valve amp didn't keep up with the transistor; the Naim was quicker and more textured in the bass. There was a bigger sound stage from the valve amp as you would expect - big and lush. The Naim was smaller but better focussed. Altogether, it sounded faster, but the valve amp had better staging.

How would you generalise the differences?

Yours did not sound like a valve amp as I know it. It sounded more like a transistor amp in clarity - and a good one, but without the bass clarity of a Naim.

So you like the fast and well textured bass of a good transistor amp?
Audiofreaks
FOR the LOVE
of music

To bear the beauty of music, your Hi-Fi comes from Audiofreaks.

Cartridges from BENZ-MICRO • Tonewarm from KUZMA and WHEATON • Turntables from KUZMA and VPI • Step-up transformers from EXPRESSIVE TECHNOLOGIES • CD Transports, D/A converters and integrated CD players from ENLIGHTENED AUDIO DESIGNS • Valve and FET pre-amplifiers and power amplifiers from conrad-johnson • Solid state pre-amplifiers and power amplifiers from MUSE • Cables from STRAIGHT WIRE • Electrostatic speakers from SOUND-LAB and AUDIOSTATIC.

Music making at its best.

Audiofreaks
15, Link Way, Ham, Surrey TW10 7QT.
Tel: 081. 948 4153 Fax: 081. 948 4250.

LOUGHTON AUDIO VISUAL SERVICE

Interconnect/Cables
Van Den Hul
The first 1.0m .................................. £179.99
The second 1.0m ................................ £199.99
Thunderline 1.0m ................................ £99.99

The Chord Company
Chameleon ........................................................ £68.00
Colba .............................................................. £49.00

Sonic Link
Vidar 0.5m ..................................................... £75.00
Park 0.5m ..................................................... £25.00
Many other varieties
Cable Talk, Monster, Desk adel

Digital Audio Converters

Furniture and Supports
Townshend Seismic Sink ................................ £69.00
Windsor Oak ................................................. £125.00

Franconia ...................................................... £150.00

Stereo enhancement system
Van Den Hul cartridges
inc. the Grashopper series
Cartridge repairs
Please ring for details

All prices include VAT and free carriage in the U.K.

Mail order to your door
Telephone: 081.508 6000
Fax: 081.508 2112
106 Colson Road, Loughton, Essex, IG10 3RF

D I V A
audio fidelity

Experience just how good your LPs and CDs really can sound by listening to them through one of our hifi systems.

digital replay
TEAC
Aura
Micromega
Counterpoint
Mark Levinson
Accuphase

valve amplification
Audio Innovations
Trilogy
Audionote
Tubes Technology
Conrad Johnson
Lumley Reference
Counterpoint
Sonic Frontiers

solid state amplification
Rotel
Aura
Adcom
John Shcarne
Audigram

From £50,000 to £500 we put together the finest hifi to suit every budget. Call us or pop in to arrange a musical experience you’ll never forget.

Workshop 30, Royal Victoria Patriotic Building, Fitzhugh Grove, Wandsworth Common, London SW18 0 8 1 8 7 5 9 5 9 3

D I V A
audio fidelity

Experience just how good your LPs and CDs really can sound by listening to them through one of our hifi systems.

digital replay
TEAC
Aura
Micromega
Counterpoint
Mark Levinson
Accuphase

valve amplification
Audio Innovations
Trilogy
Audionote
Tubes Technology
Conrad Johnson
Lumley Reference
Counterpoint
Sonic Frontiers

solid state amplification
Rotel
Aura
Adcom
John Shcarne
Audigram

From £50,000 to £500 we put together the finest hifi to suit every budget. Call us or pop in to arrange a musical experience you’ll never forget.

Workshop 30, Royal Victoria Patriotic Building, Fitzhugh Grove, Wandsworth Common, London SW18 0 8 1 8 7 5 9 5 9 3

LOUGHTON AUDIO VISUAL SERVICE

Interconnect/Cables
Van Den Hul
The first 1.0m .................................. £179.99
The second 1.0m ................................ £199.99
Thunderline 1.0m ................................ £99.99

The Chord Company
Chameleon ........................................................ £68.00
Colba .............................................................. £49.00

Sonic Link
Vidar 0.5m ..................................................... £75.00
Park 0.5m ..................................................... £25.00
Many other varieties
Cable Talk, Monster, Desk adel

Digital Audio Converters

Furniture and Supports
Townshend Seismic Sink ................................ £69.00
Windsor Oak ................................................. £125.00

Franconia ...................................................... £150.00

Stereo enhancement system
Van Den Hul cartridges
inc. the Grashopper series
Cartridge repairs
Please ring for details

All prices include VAT and free carriage in the U.K.

Mail order to your door
Telephone: 081.508 6000
Fax: 081.508 2112
106 Colson Road, Loughton, Essex, IG10 3RF

D I V A
audio fidelity

Experience just how good your LPs and CDs really can sound by listening to them through one of our hifi systems.

digital replay
TEAC
Aura
Micromega
Counterpoint
Mark Levinson
Accuphase

valve amplification
Audio Innovations
Trilogy
Audionote
Tubes Technology
Conrad Johnson
Lumley Reference
Counterpoint
Sonic Frontiers

solid state amplification
Rotel
Aura
Adcom
John Shcarne
Audigram

From £50,000 to £500 we put together the finest hifi to suit every budget. Call us or pop in to arrange a musical experience you’ll never forget.

Workshop 30, Royal Victoria Patriotic Building, Fitzhugh Grove, Wandsworth Common, London SW18 0 8 1 8 7 5 9 5 9 3
money it is fantastic. There's not much to touch it.

It's a rough, early prototype with random components. A new, built sample I listened to the other day before it went off to Switzerland was much tidier and cleaner in its sound.

It plays loud too, doesn't it. I like to play at realistic levels and it did not run out of steam. That was the first surprise. Pitting it against the NAP250, which is three times the price, it didn't sound three times less realistic in its sound.

The components. A new, built sample I listened to the other day before it went off to Switzerland was much tidier and cleaner in its sound.

Would you say they are bright or bassy?

Most valve amps I have heard haven't had the tightest bass, but, I quite like that - a full, round sound, but one that is open and with a big sound stage.

How would you describe a transistor amplifier?

A good transistor amp can come close in many areas, but they don't have the depth. I'm not saying they are bad. Recently I had a Mark Levinson and a pair of Leak TL12 originals. In my opinion the Leaks were every bit as good, even if they didn't have the welly.

It's price as well. You can pick up a good second-hand valve amp for £120, for example. The Leak Stereo 20 is a brilliant amp, I've never heard anything under £1500 that is made now that comes near it.

Do you think transistor amps have benefits?

Yes, definitely: bass and power. Also, valve amps seem more prone to mains problems. They seem to have sweet periods, whereas transistor amps don't seem so dependent.

Do you find valve amps more difficult to use?

Yes, but they look better without a doubt! I first realised I love valves - up until that point I'd had all the transistor amps through the eighties, like NAD, Pioneer, Marantz, Quad - when I got a Crofth Series IV. We all have an idea of the perfect sound - well, I found I had exactly that sound.

Other valves I found had that space too, that realism. I think that's the thing valves will always have over transistors. I went to the Penta Show and some of the price tags on modern transistor amps were outrageous for what they do, in my opinion. It's usually valve amps that are seen as more expensive though.

Well, they are if you buy the newer type, but you can still pick up a good Leak or RCA for little.

The pride of owning a valve amp is there too. They are far more interesting, but even if they sounded the same as transistors, I'd prefer them! They are alive and glowing - they're not bland, black boxes.

Would you say you'd rather have the depth of sound stage than the dynamic bass of a transistor amp then?

Yes, because the music I listen to is not heavy rock. With that you might be better off with a transistor amp, but if you listen to acoustic music, with less slam and more ambience, then valve amps are far better.

**ROY (A vintage valve amplifier enthusiast)**

How would you describe the sound of a valve amp?

They should sound open, sweet in the top and, most of all, there should be space around instruments. They should allow you to listen for a whole evening without being pinned to the wall by a sound that is initially impressive, but fatiguing in the long term.

Would you say they are bright or bassy?

Most valve amps I have heard haven't had the tightest bass, but I quite like that - a full, round sound, but one that is open and with a big sound stage.

How would you describe a transistor amplifier?

A good transistor amp can come close in many areas, but they don't have the depth. I'm not saying they are bad. Recently I had a Mark Levinson and a pair of Leak TL12 originals. In my opinion the Leaks were every bit as good, even if they didn't have the welly.

It's price as well. You can pick up a good second-hand valve amp for £120, for example. The Leak Stereo 20 is a brilliant amp, I've never heard anything under £1500 that is made now that comes near it.

Do you think transistor amps have benefits?

Yes, definitely: bass and power. Also, valve amps seem more prone to mains problems. They seem to have sweet periods, whereas transistor amps don't seem so dependent.

Do you find valve amps more difficult to use?

Yes, but they look better without a doubt! I first realised I love valves - up until that point I'd had all the transistor amps through the eighties, like NAD, Pioneer, Marantz, Quad - when I got a Crofth Series IV. We all have an idea of the perfect sound - well, I found I had exactly that sound.

Other valves I found had that space too, that realism. I think that's the thing valves will always have over transistors. I went to the Penta Show and some of the price tags on modern transistor amps were outrageous for what they do, in my opinion. It's usually valve amps that are seen as more expensive though.

Well, they are if you buy the newer type, but you can still pick up a good Leak or RCA for little.

The pride of owning a valve amp is there too. They are far more interesting, but even if they sounded the same as transistors, I'd prefer them! They are alive and glowing - they're not bland, black boxes.

Would you say you'd rather have the depth of sound stage than the dynamic bass of a transistor amp then?

Yes, because the music I listen to is not heavy rock. With that you might be better off with a transistor amp, but if you listen to acoustic music, with less slam and more ambience, then valve amps are far better.

Valve Amplifiers - The Facts

Upon their introduction, transistor amps seemed to offer a wonderful escape from the domestic intrusion and difficulty of the valve. Do today's valve amps suffer the same problems as those of yesteryear?

1) **Reliability**

Modern electronic components are extremely reliable, but modern valves vary greatly in reliability. Consequently, fit a reliable valve into a modern valve amp and you will have an amplifier that will run for years before the valves need replacing.

Of valves currently in production, there is unanimity that Russian types are very reliable, Chinese valves are variable in quality. Of valves not now in production, U.S. and European types are generally considered best.

2) **Cost**

Valve amplifiers are much more expensive to produce than solid state designs, so they will always cost more. There is a move to cheapen them, but watch out; cheap output transformers give mushy bass and warm, smeared treble. Listen before buying.

Running costs depend upon the valves. Rugged types in current production, like the Russian 5881, cost little (£8-£10 each) and will last for years. Rare obsolete types can cost £50-£1000. Low volume, high quality modem production types like the 300B cost £70-£80.

3) **Behaviour**

A properly designed valve amplifier should be as civilised and even more robust than a transistor amplifier. Only poorly designed valve amps are temperature sensitive.

A good valve amplifier should remain unperturbed by being switched on and off rapidly, even when hot; it should run without difficulty with the speakers disconnected, but this could in some cases cause internal flashover; so it is not recommended. A valve amp should not squeal with the inputs disconnected and it should easily survive the outputs shorted for a short time (1 minute or so) when running flat out. There should be no significant noise at switch on or off, or significant mechanical or electrical hum. It should be able to handle all loudspeaker loads, including electrostatics, without going unstable and squealing. However, specialised low feedback types may not suit certain "difficult" speakers, sounding tonally unbalanced with them. In such a case, the loudspeaker must be chosen with care.

4) **Safety and convenience**

Valve amplifiers have high voltages inside, so they must be earthed. Otherwise, they are dangerous pieces of mains powered equipment. They need good ventilation, in order to dissipate around 250 watts of power and to ensure the cathode bias resistors don't overheat.

Currently, most designs are large, but it is possible to get valves into a normal size case, albeit with difficulty (see the AMC CVT3030). However, since modern valve amplifiers are something of a visual spectacle, this is a little self-defeating.

Finally, valves run very hot and they can burn, so beware of exposing them to pets and children.
**A Sense of Rhythm**


Tel: 0932 850361 Fax: 0932 850354 – Pictured: The Genesis 100 watt Mr Tube Mono focs.

---

**CLEAR • CRYSTAL • SYSTEMS**

**WANTED: EARLY HI-FI**

Loudspeakers and Units:
- Tannoy Gold and Red units, IIILZ, Lancaster, York, GAF etc: Western Electric/Westrex drivers and Cinema speakers
- Louther, Voigt, Axiom 80, RCA, Parmeko, Seimans, Vitavox, Lockwood, Altec, Quad, JBL, Dual Concentric units etc.

**Turntables:**
- Garrard 301, 401, BBC, EMT 927/930
- Thorens TD124 and TD224

**Pickup Arms and Heads:**
- SME 12" Arms, Ortofon Arms and Heads.
- FR-64 and FR-66, Decca FFSS, EMT

**Valve Amplifiers:**
- Dynatron, Quad, Radford, McIntosh, Leak, BTH, AEI, Western Electric, Pye, RCA etc.

**Valves:**
- Audio Valves: DA30, DA60, KT66, KT88, KT77
- ECC83, GZ34, PX4, PX25, PP5/400, WE300 etc.

Interesting early Hi-Fi and Valves Bought and Sold.

John Petrie-Baker,
CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS
Flat 2, 18 Canfield Gardens, London NW6 3JY
Tel: 071-328 9275 - Fax: 071-833 3008
Mobile: 0831-860499.
Power in the Round

**Styled to match the shape of Michell electronics, the Gyropower QC power supply for the Gyrodec finds a willing advocate in Eric Braithwaite**

I fell in love with the Gyrodec's looks from the beginning, so I bought one because I wanted a sculpture for a turntable - and I couldn't afford an Oracle. It was then I discovered it was a hell of a good turntable - with two provisos. One, the better the arm, the better it sounds; and the better the cartridge in the arm, the better it sounds again.

While John Michell has been steadily making Gyrodces in Borehamwood, year in, year out, until recently it has been left in the shadow of a certain Scottish turntable. It's gradually achieved a higher profile - to the extent that three British reviewers now use one.

With the new Gyropower QC power supply, it should achieve an even higher profile. Other companies have made much fuss about dedicated power supplies, but Michell - being a very traditional engineering company, despite having a knack for coming up with avant-garde visual designs - has stuck to just a couple of options. Until now, the choice was either a plug-in transformer (the sort that comes with an answering machine) or the Gyropower, a fairly simple, though elegantly acrylic-encased power supply.

The reasoning at Borehamwood has largely been pensive, Michell being reluctant to let the cost of the Gyrodec rise beyond a thousand pounds. Even with the release of the Gyropower QC, and a special offer which throws the QC in with the turntable for just under a grand, saving fifty pounds, the magic price point has been held. And what magic it is!

Readers of the reviews of the Alecto power amplifiers will have gathered that they perform a particular kind of magic. Primarily it is a very natural, realistic sound, with broad dynamics, three-dimensional space, and a great deal of air around and enveloping performers. It shouldn't come as a surprise, then, to hear that the Gyropower QC creates exactly this 'sound' for the turntable.

It surprised me, though. After all, all a turntable has to do is revolve at the right speed. A strobe disc on the platter proved it went round at 33 1/3 even with the bog-standard psu. So where is all the extra magic coming from?

Partly, it's a cleaned and smoothed current; partly because the power is controlled by two separate quartz crystal oscillators which provide a precise waveform for each speed, either 45 or 33 1/3. Yes, the Gyropower QC is electronically switchable. No more need to mess about moving the drive belts (two on a Gyrodec) up one step on the pulley to play Ian McNabb's Truth and Beauty on vinyl.

On Dave Grusin's 'Mountain Dance' on GRP, the piano suddenly increased its dimensions and took on an extra firmness and precision below Middle C that gave the impression it was deeper. The whole recording expanded, putting more depth between the players - it was that same 'walk in and around' effect that is so marked on the Alectos. The percussionist tinkles a snare, just on the fringes of consciousness; extraordinarily, it was possible to tell he was striking all three sides in turn. QC-equipped, the Gyrodec/SME IV and Morch da Capo retrieved even that most subtle and delicate information.

Most startling of all was tangible proof that the motor was now running with utter stability, because the beat and timing became remarkably crisp. In the same Grusin piece, woodblocks tapped out an unerringly metronomic beat, one you could click your fingers to with the kind of precision that's normally the province of piano teachers. Not a trace of hesitation or irregularity.

That sort of rhythmic ability lifts this turntable right into the upper league. And it underpins every genre of music. Transients are sharp in attack, and very slow in decay - dying notes seen to be held forever, instead of being cut off. It makes rock faster and sharper, while focusing detail with pinpoint precision. On classical music, it increases the emotional content. Ricci's violin in Tchaikovsky's Violin Concerto (Decca SXL) acquires an additional nuance that draws the concentration almost exclusively to his bowing, his expression, as one would be drawn into it live. While, all the time, the orchestral sections inhabit that extra dimension of space so that there is even more of an illusion of reality.

No doubts? Well, some may not like its styling - it looks like a miniature Alecto. For them, Tesseract make a power supply for the Gyro in more conventional shape, which is fifty quid more. That too, turns the Gyrodec into something extraordinary - but it has, would you believe, a different sound: Exquisitely detailed, splendidly airy, somewhat sweeter and delicate rather than speedy and muscular.

Eight years on, and the Michell Gyrodec is still with us. The new power supply turns this excellent turntable into a super one. It doesn't need the silver tongue of a Queen's Counsel - it's its own advocate.

**Michell Gyropower QC**

**£349**

J.A. Michell Engineering,
2 Theobald Street,
Borehamwood,
Herts. WD6 4SE.
Tel: 081 953 0771
Putting a name to a station is still difficult. Yamaha help solve the problem with their RDS capable TX-670RDS tuner, Robert Wilson found.

They're steadily growing more complex, these modern tuners. And describing how a new function works in English gets no easier for the Japanese instruction books authors as a result. With Yamaha's TX-670 RDS synthesiser tuner 'You can store a station with a name of your own giving' we are told. That might not be quite how most people would put it, but so what! Yamaha have been clever all the same: the '670 is a good, high performance tuner fitted with an enhanced Radio Data System (RDS) and priced at £239.95.

An unfortunate feature of RDS - a system for passing data from broadcast transmitter to radio receiver - is that at present only the majors use it. So a tuner like the TX-670 RDS will efficiently tell you what you probably know already - that you've just tuned into Radio 1 - whilst remaining resolutely mute as the Caribbean colour of Sunrise pours in. So just as that last snatch of Dub fades out, you'll be left wondering who or what the station is.

The Yamaha can't crack this little difficulty, but it can prevent it from recurring, because the name SUNRISE can be entered into a memory so it will pop up as the station is selected. I pity the poor Japanese in having to deal with European languages though, for in addition to the standard 26-letter alphabet they've had to include no fewer than 33 special accents, from France, Germany, Scandinavia and Greece, and there are numerals as well. Up to eight characters can be displayed.

Possessing high sensitivity and excellent selectivity, our tests showed, the Yamaha is a good choice for anyone wanting to pluck as many stations as possible from our increasingly crowded airwaves. Our own high-gain aerial in Central London now provides access to around thirty stations at any one time, but the Yamaha could cope, storing no fewer than forty. That's more than most tuners and each one can be named, so here's a tuner for inveterate wave riders who are afraid they might be missing something, somewhere. In addition to VHF/FM, there's also Medium Wave (531kHz-1611kHz), but not Long Wave.

Like all modern synthesiser tuners this one tunes in fixed steps, either manually or automatically. The idea is, however, to save a station frequency into memory and then call it up by push button. With up to forty in store, the memory needs to be non-volatile and Yamaha's lasts for up to one year without power applied.

Wide or Narrow IF selectivity is provided, but in fact this tuner offers high selectivity on Wide and very high
selectivity on Narrow our tests showed.

The purpose of Wide is to offer best
sound quality without too much compromise
'Narrow' sacrifices some distortion and
channel separation in order to yield
maximum ability to pick out weak stations.

Yamaha build and finish this tuner well
enough, but in this respect it differs little
from the norm, being satisfactory rather
than anything better.

I thought it fitting to tune in to
Auntie's young person's channel to begin
listening. As the legend 'BBC 1 FM'
appeared in a soft orange glow on the dot
matrix display panel I was greeted with a
lively, detailed sound which was definitely
in keeping with Simon Mayo's manic 'Zoo
Radio' style of presentation. This aspect of
the Yamaha's performance nicely
complemented the rest of the system
(Naim 82J I 180 and the Neat Critiques)
which itself was very involving.

When the first single was played - a
particularly upbeat new track by The
Inspirial Carpets - the Yamaha latched on
to the wonderful arrangement of jangling
guitars, giving them plenty of body and
solidity at the heart of the soundstage, the
dominate being that this confident
presentation didn't extend further down
the frequency range. Like a lot of modern
tuners, the Yamaha lacked the ability to fill
out the lower registers, thus denying the
music its coherence. This fundamental
 flaw leaves the listener having to
concentrate, albeit subconsciously, on
filling in the blanks, so to speak, which
doest dract from the rest of the
performance.

However, this is not a damning
criticism of the Yamaha, but one that can
be broadly aimed at modern tuners in
general. That said, what bass there was
did have a tight nature, being reasonably
quick and communicative - and let's face
it, communication is what radio is all
about!

Moving on up to the mid-range brings
us to this tuner's forte. Voices come over
with a fair degree of authority, giving just
the right amount of intonation to a
newscaster's delivery, though sometimes
clipping certain vowel sounds on one
rather enthusiastic correspondent. But it
was with music, especially live sessions,
where the Yamaha came alive, providing
insight into a solid, quite centralised
soundstage which only tended to become
diffuse towards the extreme outer edges.

Live vocals were very tangible, if just
a little too sibilant, the tuner tending to over
emphasise the breathy content of some
female vocals - Tori Amos in particular.

With music from either Radio 3 or
Classic FM the stereo depth made the
orchestral image pan out nicely behind
the line of the speakers, layering the
instrumentation well, although it was a
little more compressed than the best
available.

While on the subject of compression
the quiet background of the Yamaha did
ruthlessly expose programme hiss, which
is a growing problem as more and more

signal compression is forced upon us.

The ability of this tuner to recreate
the treble content of a programme with
some emphasis was a little disappointing,
particularly on Jazz FM and Kiss FM where
it was rather splashy, and although not
harsh or overly bright, the TX-670RDS
did become 'tizzy' when pushed and
never managed to give delicately played
cymbals that glorious shimmer that sends
a tingle down your spine. So here's a
tuner that eschews balance in its sound
for detail and insight. It's a great wave

YAMAHA TX-670RDS

£239.95
Yamaha Electronics UK Ltd.,
Yamaha House,
200 Richmanksworth Road,
Watford, Herts., WD1 7JS.
Tel: 0923 233166

TEST RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>44Hz-1kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo separation</td>
<td>39dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (50%)</td>
<td>0.13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiss (CCIR)</td>
<td>-78dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selectivity (Y/N)</td>
<td>76/90dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>1.2µV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>signal strength meter</td>
<td>0.3µV - 1.6mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The TX-670 RDS has a frequency
response tilted upward slightly toward high
frequencies. This characteristic, taken in
conjunction with a bass roll off, is liable
to make the sound dry but detailed and bass
light. Channel separation on stereo was
moderate at 39dB or thereabouts right across
the audio band; there was little
deterioration at high frequencies.

Low distortion levels have been
achieved, but this is not uncommon
nowadays, due to refined chip technology.
The 670 tuned in a figure of 0.13% at
50% modulation level, on a par with other
quality tuners. Where it was not on a par
though, but ahead, was in linearity level. I
measured a -78dB hiss floor at full quieting,
which is around 5dB lower than usual and
about the best the test equipment can
measure. Few tuners are so quiet; -73dB
or so being usual. The benefit of this isn't
so great, because radio stations struggle to
keep modulation levels up and silences
minimal specifically to drown out hiss;
but it gives them better theoretical
range and audience figures (absurd!).

However, ardent Radio 3 listeners
can be assured that the Yamaha won't hiss
annoyingly during silences or low level
passages providing, as always, it is given
enough signal by the aerial.

And what a surprise to find that
Yamaha have actually fitted a signal
strength meter capable of indicating
whether this is so. It reads right up to
1.6mV, much higher than usual, so owners
really can tell whether they are getting an
adequately strong aerial signal. Worried, as
always, that a display that doesn't show
maximum might unsettle users, giving them
cause to think the tuner isn't sensitive
enough, Yamaha have ensured that 80% of
the display lights up with just 100µV of
signal - far too little for good results. In
truth it is necessary to get the very highest
sector to light before the tuner is truly in
full quieting, giving least hiss.

Audio output was satisfactorily high at
500mV. Radio frequency sensitivity was
good too, which is unusual for an RDS
tuner; early models were both hissy and
insensitive. The Yamaha also had excellent
selectivity and - unusually - the
Narrow/Wide IF facility worked well,
rather than being a cosmetic addition, as is
so common. This is certainly a good tuner


for use on crowded airwaves, where a
weak station nestling close to a strong one
needs to be picked up.

The Yamaha proved a good all
rounder in terms of its measured
performance, but I would expect it to
sound bright and possibly a little thin. NK

Frequency Response

Upward trend will give light bass and
strong treble.
With the collapse of Revolver, and turntable sales well and truly in the doldrums, the last thing you'd expect is yet another modified Rega arm. Yet Origin Live have gone against the grain of fashion and produced one. The basic Rega arm itself is a sound, rigid, design which lends itself to modification. An old trick is to replace the extremely cheap cable used to wire the RB250. Origin offer such an upgrade, but here we take a look at another of their modifications. For £75, Origin Live replaces the counterweight with a smooth, non-threaded variety. It is modified too, to allow it to simply slide up and down the tube (and be held by a hex screw) rather than twisted along a screw thread. Even accounting for the fact that the price includes VAT and return carriage, I think £75 is a bit steep considering how simple the modification is. But if the modification is as successful as Origin suggest (they claim it can rival a Rotakn Tabriz), then it's good value.

Changing from a standard RB250 arm to the modified version did show noticeable improvements. It has to be said that they weren't huge, but they were certainly in keeping with the cost of the upgrade. Overall, the sound was more articulate. The RB250 has always been something of a let-down at the frequency extremes, with a rather woolly bass and soft treble. It was in the latter region that the Origin-modified Rega showed the greatest improvement, with a notably crisper treble leading to better definition on instruments such as the saxophone. The bass gained a little added 'weight', but overall depth wasn't improved.

Instruments were better separated than the original, but the slightly limited stereo width of the RB250 was unchanged. Finally, the smooth and musical mid-range (the best feature of the Rega arm) fortunately hasn't suffered from the 250's new-found articulation. This is hardly something for the mass-market, but if you've already got a turntable equipped with a Rega RB250 (or RB300 for that matter), and would like vinyl replay to be spiced up a little bit, without going to great expense, then Origin's RB250 comes recommended.

### In the May Issue

Spring's nearly here, so with a spring in your step get down to your local newsagents for a copy of the MAY issue of Hi-Fi World packed with exciting reviews, features, letters, Q&A and much, much more. Here's a short list of what we hope to be able to bring you:

**ORTOFON MC7500 ANNIVERSARY MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE**
To celebrate 75 years in the business, Ortofon have something special on offer. The MC7500 uses a stylus 25% finer than that of the excellent MC3000 and MC5000 cartridges. The coils of this new model are wound with 99.9999999% pure copper, promising to reveal more than any other cartridge.

**LUMLEY ST70 VALVE AMPLIFIER**
Reputedly one of the best-built valve amplifiers around, Dominic Todd listens to this awesome 70watt power amplifier to see if the sound matches up to its build.

**ROTEL RA960BX2 AMPLIFIER**
Rotel's latest integrated amplifier has been aimed firmly at the audiophile. Polypropylene capacitors are just one of the high grade components used inside.

**ORTOFON MC7500 ANNIVERSARY MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE**
To celebrate 75 years in the business, Ortofon have something special on offer. The MC7500 uses a stylus 25% finer than that of the excellent MC3000 and MC5000 cartridges. The coils of this new model are wound with 99.9999999% pure copper, promising to reveal more than any other cartridge.

**LUMLEY ST70 VALVE AMPLIFIER**
Reputedly one of the best-built valve amplifiers around, Dominic Todd listens to this awesome 70watt power amplifier to see if the sound matches up to its build.

**ROTEL RA960BX2 AMPLIFIER**
Rotel's latest integrated amplifier has been aimed firmly at the audiophile. Polypropylene capacitors are just one of the high grade components used inside.
There always were ways of improving the performance of cassette that remain easy to implement, cheap and practicable, yet retain all its benefits and, perhaps most importantly, stand a chance of being accepted by music stores. Those options are rarely discussed. Sony and Philips have been too obsessed by the lure of capturing the world-wide cassette market with some dazzling new technology - DCC and MD - only to end up fighting each other to a standstill whilst consumers looked on bemused and uninterested.

I suspect that the cassette is a satisfactory medium as far as most people are concerned, at least in broad outline, if not in fine detail. By this I mean that it's satisfactorily durable, given the price of cassettes, it is robust in use - you can throw them around - it is conveniently small and it does its job adequately well. To hi-fi enthusiasts, this last point is contentious of course: it doesn't do very well at all, but it does record music and speech so that they are intelligible. There are some surprisingly simple ways of usefully improving its sound though.

The cassette overloads prematurely for music purposes, especially at high frequencies. This causes treble dullness and muddle, due to magnetic saturation. Raising the overload ceiling increases dynamic range and lessens hiss, so both hiss and treble quality would improve from raised maximum recording level. The easiest way to do this is simply to raise the tape speed. Philips set it at a low 1 7/8 ips (4.75cms/sec) back in 1963 to give plenty of time for dictation use, for that was the original role of the Compact Cassette. Raising speed to, say, 8cms/sec, would take dynamic range from around 64dB (on a Nakamichi) up to 68-70dB and that's without noise reduction. It would give much cleaner treble too. This was the sort of result Sony’s Elcassette gave way back in the Seventies - and very impressive it sounded.

Increasing speed would also lessen the problem of holding speed steady, reducing all forms of speed variations. It would give a large improvement in sound quality too, reduced flutter and modulation noise, which increases clarity and reduces that peculiar form of flat, papery colouration that affects the medium. Reducing wow - especially capstan wow - gives purer tones, noticeable with sustained notes from simple instruments, like flute, in particular. Finally, lessening drift, or low-rate speed variations, gives music that rock-steady feeling of pitch, or tight timing.

The other blight of cassette is head azimuth error, where the head is not upright, or at least is not aligned with the modulation slant on the tape. By increasing recorded wavelengths, increasing cassette speed lessens this problem as well.

So raising tape speed could, at a stroke, upgrade the performance of cassette to that of a medium much more in keeping, quality wise, to late twentieth century requirements. There are two big drawbacks though: reduced playing time. People expect to be able to record an entire CD on one side of a tape, suggesting 45-48minutes a side.

It would be a difficult technology to introduce, demanding stronger base film from tapes and better tape handling from machines, but the idea would have to rely in any case on a two-tier system, the new upgraded specification being compatible with the old one so they can run side by side in the market.

Some of you may already be expecting that it's already been done and that there's nothing new in this idea. Quite! I believe a U.S. company produced a double-speed deck a few years ago and, doubtless, they would have received a stiff letter from Philips about it, who demand the original standard isn't broken, so that the medium retains perfect compatibility, a double speed tape won't play on a conventional deck.

But Philips broke this rule when they introduced DCC, for it isn't fully compatible with cassette high-speed cassette standard that was compatible with low-speed cassette wouldn't demand new software and this may well be the best way of bringing a better system onto the market - slowly!

Retailers, as always, have been reluctant to stock DAT, then DCC and MD. Those that do have slapped a premium price of £14.99 on pre-recorded, an action Philips claim has come about due to industry politicking. Irrespective of the merits of DCC and MD, the cost and rarity of both blank tapes and pre-recorded is alone enough to prevent the medium gaining popularity, in my view. Faced with this degree of opposition to new formats, the only way to bring about any quality improvement in recording media is likely to be by the sort of approach I'm suggesting. One which doesn't rely so heavily upon the retailers stocking another medium, in this case high-speed cassette, at least until it has slowly gained popularity and acceptance by the buying public and obvious demand exists.

Reflections from Noel Keywood
Purists can argue until the cows come home but good neighbourliness and family life forces some of us to listen to music on headphones. For all their disadvantages of paradoxical stereo imaging - causing a miniature drummer to appear to play a miniature drum set somewhere in the region of the pituitary gland - headphones have distinct advantages. The most obvious is that it is possible to listen at realistic listening levels without inflicting one's own taste for loud music on anyone else. The second, is that they represent fantastic value.

For under fifty pounds it's possible to buy headphones which possess frequency response and distortion characteristics the equal of loudspeakers many, times their price. Why? Well, because, in a nutshell, they have to move far less air. (They also require far less electricity to do it, but I'll come to that in a minute.)

The characteristics of low harmonic distortion and linear frequency response at high listening levels lend headphones their oft-quoted virtue of clarity. I know one very respected classical recording engineer and producer who prefers to judge the nuances of different performances through headphones rather than via loudspeakers. When open-style, high-velocity headphones first appeared ten years ago, I found them a revelation. When I'm working on my own I use trusty, high-velocity Sennheisers. I've loved these 'phones ever since the type HD40; the HD320 and HD530 II are worthy successors. They're light, comfortable and are also supplied with very long leads - other manufacturers please note! I can work for hours on end and not even know I'm wearing them - a far cry from the old closed-back type which made me feel like I was wearing a Mickey Mouse dressing-up kit.

Unfortunately, for headphone listening, a high-quality, dedicated amplifier is indispensable too. Just such an amplifier is the subject of this month's column.

Integrated amplifiers which provide headphone output rarely have a dedicated headphone stage. Instead, they have a 'potted-down' version of the signal fed to the loudspeakers. Better are the dedicated headphone stages installed in CD players, cassette players and other separates. Yet the quality of these stages is very far from consistent and most, if not all, produce plenty of what is termed 'listener fatigue'. I suspect this derives from the fact that the majority of headphone amplifiers are Class B in origin. In portable equipment, like a personal stereo, such a circuit topology is obviously imperative in order to keep current consumption to a minimum and battery life to a maximum. But the slight disadvantage of increased heat dissipation in a fixed, mains-powered separate is harder to justify.

Provided power consumption is not uppermost in the designer's mind, the choice of Class B operation for a headphone amplifier is particularly unsuitable. The reason is characteristic of the amplifier. In other words, most musical information - except the very occasional transient - will occupy the region of the amplifier least able to produce signal without distortion. For comparison, a power amplifier designed to drive a loudspeaker will have a cross-over region which represents only perhaps 1% or 2% of its available output swing, so only very low-level signals will find themselves in the amplifier's 'twilight zone'.

If single-ended, class A amplification represents the zenith of purist amplification, what better place to try it than a headphone amplifier where the power output required to drive a pair of headphones is only about 100mW and the precious low-level signals are minute indeed. Fig 1 shows my own design. I have listened to this circuit for many hundreds of hours and its recovery of low-level detail is superb, it plays loud and fast and is very reliable and virtually noiseless.

The circuit itself is made up of a voltage amplifier stage (TL072 op-amp) and class A emitter-follower output circuits. Negative feedback is only used in the voltage amplifying stage and no overall feedback is employed. Each output device 'sits' in about 40mA of current. The power transistors run appreciably warm but do not require heatsinks. Best results are obtained if the bias is individually trimmed for each transistor (resulting from variations in B) as shown in the diagram. A cunning feature of the circuit is that either channel is sprung respectively between the positive and negative supply - this ensures that low-frequency transients (which usually occur centre-image) do not cause unnecessary currents in the signal ground. The other, incidental, advantage to building the headphone amplifier described here is that you will be able to tell your hi-fi buff friends you have installed single-ended, class A, no-feedback amplification and can still afford clothes for the children •

Left by Richard Brice
It's back! Our DIY Supplement has made a welcome return this month, bringing you hi-fi projects and information to drool over. We'll be producing one every other month throughout the coming year and the projects planned are exciting. Not only will there be more valve amplifiers, but we hope to be able to offer loudspeakers too, knowing they are also popular. There will be some simpler projects to entice the less experienced to get involved, plus some solid-state designs, we hope, and a little light but practical theory.

The DIY Supplements proved to be immensely popular last year. Strangely, even those who wouldn't actually consider building anything for themselves seemed to find them an interesting read. It seems that there is a strong desire to understand how hi-fi actually works, something that is normally kept secret or confused by long winded technical explanations.

This desire to understand how things work, but not to actually put the knowledge to any practical use, I find quite odd. The UK's hi-fi enthusiasts have been pushed steadily away from tweaking and DIY for one reason or another. They have gone from being DIY enthusiast builders-and-tweakers of the Sixties, to being passive black-box listeners of the Eighties. In the States it has been quite different, or so I am led to believe by some of the US readers I've been talking to recently. One I spoke with recently couldn't stop telling me about the improvements he had made to his Quad electrostats by stripping them down and completely re-wiring them with higher quality cable and components. This is no job for the faint-hearted though: a few kilovolts is enough to terminate anyone's fun - so it's not a wise tweak for the amateur.

However, should a washer in a tap need replacing, he told me he wouldn't hesitate to pick up the 'phone and ring for a repair man. His argument was that anyone can fix a tap, but there was no chance they were going to get near his pride and joy with a soldering iron - that was his territory.

The Americans trust someone to do a relatively simple task and get it right, but anything complex they would rather learn about and do themselves. We, in the UK, are completely enamoured with a knowledge of the things we don't understand and weary of the things we do. If a builder comes round to do some work we are the first to tell him he's doing it wrong, or the other man didn't do it that way. However, the engineer in the hi-fi shop who tells us that he had to replace the output and driver transistors in the amplifier to fix it, is likely to get a blank stare.

It seems that we are prepared to take on domestic DIY to save money much more readily than tweak our hi-fis for higher performance. Whereas in the States, it is commonplace for enthusiasts to completely re-wire their amplifiers, or upgrade the components in their loudspeakers, in the UK this is rarely seen, done or talked about.

The 1994 Mintel Marketing Intelligence report on British Lifestyles shows our interest in home DIY. In fact we are becoming more and more a DIY nation and the Mintel report shows a massive £5.6bn was spent on DIY in 1993. Obviously, this includes a wide range of DIY activities, painting, decorating and furniture taking the biggest chunk, but it shows that people are prepared to do things for themselves. And the skills needed for these DIY activities are similar to those needed for kit loudspeakers.

Further on in the Mintel report there is a break-down of the DIY tasks people feel confident about doing. One figure that I find staggering is that 19% of the population feel confident about re-wiring their own homes. Here, a knowledge of electricity, an understanding of circuit diagrams and a very practical nature are necessities. I'm amazed that so many people believe they have these skills. This indicates that there is a large proportion of people out there who are capable of, perhaps with a little help, building their own electronic hi-fi equipment as well.

Brown goods sales (that includes hi-fi) are also benefiting from a high level of product innovation (obviously our valve amplifiers!) and a growing level of multi-ownership, consumer spending. This is attributed to the recession and the static housing market; people are tending to spend longer in the same house, waiting for the market to improve. It's a situation that has helped hi-fi sales. After all, if you're going to be staying in one place for some time, a good hi-fi is a necessity.

The DIY Supplements show what goes into hi-fi equipment, and they may give you a good idea of how to judge build quality and value when it comes to buying a new piece of hi-fi. This is valuable; if you can recognise quality within hi-fi products, you are less likely to end up with something that is unreliable or poor. And for those DIYers who actually build their own equipment it appears we can't talk enough about such matters.

This is all good for hi-fi. The quality of products should improve as the recession lifts and sales increase. One other nice piece of news from Mintel is that magazines will benefit from increasing sales in the coming years. Luckily we've already seen this at Hi-Fi World!
If you're like me, you've probably wondered how the majority of the public can be so naive about hi-fi separates. It's not down to a lack of demand in general - in the last year over one million hi-fi (midi, mini, micro etc.) systems were sold in the UK. You only need to walk down the local high street on a Saturday afternoon to see half a dozen or so people clutching large boxes of the latest Far Eastern 'box of air', eagerly rushing home.

The cost of hi-fi separates isn't really to blame, either. It's not uncommon for midi and micro systems to cost between £600-£1000 these days. That sort of money will quite easily buy a reasonable separates system which will outperform the midi or micro. Styling and bulk are pretty suspect objections too, as there are many single brand separate systems that offer a smart and unified design, and which are often no more imposing than a midi system. The hi-fi press is, in most cases, firmly behind separate hi-fi components as well.

If you need any more persuading just look at all the other arguments. Separates are generally better built, easier to service, hold their value better, upgradable and not as affected by the whims of fashion as midi/minis are.

As an example of the latter point, consider this. A NAD separates system from twelve, or so, years ago will look little different to one of today's. It should still perform well, and probably last another twelve years, if looked after. In short, it hasn't dated. Yet just take a look at what's happened to the mass market in the past twelve years. We've gone from the silver tower system to the black tower. Then came the midi system, which has since been eclipsed by the mini and micro systems. These too, have not escaped the clutches of the marketeer, with the 'organic' look replacing sharp lines, blacks turning to greys, and the advent of A/V with associated swivelling

Association of Audio Dealers (BADA), launching a campaign for 'Real hi-fi'.

The association has designed a logo which has been printed onto posters, point of sale material, and badges, and has been sent out to all the hi-fi dealers who are BADA members. Manufacturers are also being approached. The idea is that, for a cost, manufacturers will be able to use the 'Real hi-fi' label on their products. These will first have to be approved by a body in the hi-fi industry, to ascertain whether or not they are 'Real hi-fi', i.e. separates. The approval system is there to prevent the larger manufacturers from simply buying the rights to the label and then using it for low-fi midis, minis or even personal stereos!

If the manufacturers take up the scheme, then the idea is that consumers will then be able to recognise good quality hi-fi through a simple logo on the equipment. BADA flatter themselves somewhat by comparing the 'Real hi-fi' logo to that of the successfully introduced 'Real Wool' mark. Yet they are realistic in realising that they don't have anything like the capital of the International Wool Secretariat. What they do claim to have, though, is plenty of time. Whether or not this is sufficient is debatable. Should products bearing the 'Real hi-fi' logo only reach the specialist hi-fi dealers then the exercise is somewhat self defeating. However, you may have noticed that more and more hi-fi separates are now being sold through the high street chains. Dixons and Currys, for example, now stock well-respected products such as the Marantz CD-5211 and Celestion speakers; even Tandy are turning their attention away from the hobby market, and towards stocking higher quality hi-fi such as Mission 760 speakers.

Whatever you may think of this, and there are plenty of reservations in terms of the major chains' ability to demonstrate the products and serve the customer properly, it can't be denied that it gets hi-fi separates the much needed attention of the mass market. Further more, if products with the 'Real hi-fi' logo begin to start appearing in such stores, then there's a good chance that the scheme may have a chance of raising the public's perception of hi-fi separates.

Ultimately, it's rather ironic that the very body that BADA seeks to represent, the specialist dealer, may be undermined by the high street stores if the scheme is successful. There are also a lot of unanswered questions. What about the specialist hi-fi stores who aren't BADA members? Will they still be able to sell hi-fi that has recently become a 'Real hi-fi' product? And will a lack of the 'Real hi-fi' status for these stores mean that somehow what they sell isn't a worthy and reputable product?

Manufacturers too, have their concerns about the scheme. Some feel uncomfortable with the 'old boys club' reputation that BADA have, and that they are being forced into the scheme because if they don't sign up then their products may be seen as inferior in the market place.

Although I admire BADA's efforts in finally attempting to tackle the problem of a totally flat hi-fi separates market, with little public awareness of the differences that exist between hi-fi and 'Real hi-fi', I hope that they manage to avoid the pitfalls that are part and parcel of such a scheme. If the scheme flops then no harm has really been done, and it will be seen as a valiant effort. Yet the real danger, from the point of view of specialist retailers, is that if it's too successful, it may play into the hands of the high street stores and undermine the specialists.

Whatever happens, though, you can be assured that it will be, as they say in the movies, a long time in the making.

Fair Views

- from Dominic Todd, our man in Scarborough
you don't have to be a...

.. to discover the **Best of British** hi-fi in the west country

mike manning

the hi-fi specialists

audio

quad

roksan a v i n a i m

arca m a t c e ga

Together with other fine Hi-Fi from:

Sugden - Rotel - Pink Triangle - Audio Alchemy - Mission - B&W
Heybrook - Marantz - Restek - Epos Shahinian - LYRA - Acoustic
Energy - JPW - Nakamichi - Denon - AURA - NAD - Pioneer - Philips

NOT ALL MAKES STOCKED AT BOTH BRANCHES PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY

Audition some of the finest Hi-Fi in our purpose built listening lounges where you can
with our expert guidance, choose an ideal system to suit your ears and your pocket.

Full Servicing Facilities - 2 Year Guarantees - Mail Order - Instant Credit Facilities - Access - Visa - Switch

128, POOLE ROAD, WESTBOURNE, BOURNEMOUTH. Phone (0202) 751522

110 MIDDLE STREET, YEOVIL, SOMERSET. Phone (0935) 79361 (Closed Mondays)

0% - INTEREST FREE CREDIT - PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS - 0%
WIN ONE OF THE BEST CD

Here's a fabulous prize - one of the world's most flexible and advanced CD converters, the Pink Triangle Da Capo. In conjunction with a good transport, this converter offers the highest possible standard of sound reproduction available anywhere today. Not content with industry standard silicon chip converters, Pink Triangle developed their own unique design in-house, effectively challenging the laboratorones of industry giants like Philips and Matsushita. The outcome is the Da Capo, widely praised for its stunning sonic qualities.

To ensure Da Capo doesn't get left behind by the relentless forward march of technology, it has plug-in digital filters, so future upgrades can be bought and plugged in. This also allows various current options to be assessed and selected. Pink Triangle give the lucky winner this option by providing two separate, plug-in digital filters, the Yamaha YM3414 18-bit filter module and Burr-Brown DF1700 20-bit. The YM3414 Dominic Baker thought was "head and shoulders above most other DACs", even if he personally preferred the 20-bit for its "softer, more relaxed midband". "The Lemon Trees were greeted well, with plenty of atmosphere and space around the performers and the fabulous harmonies on 'Submerge' sounded natural and free from coarseness'.

The two filters possess differing sonic properties, the 18-bit sounding more intense and forthright than the 20-bit, Dominic found. But many people like the "analogue" sound of the 18-bit. Our lucky competition winner will be able to judge these matters though, being offered the opportunity to swap over filters at leisure in the comfort of home.

To enter this fabulous competition for the Da Capo digital convertor, just complete the questions opposite.

Please send your entry on a POSTCARD, or the back of a SEALED ENVELOPE, and completed in block capitals, to arrive no later than Friday 8th April 1994 to:

DA CAPO Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London. W9 I EX.

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the correct answers, the winner will be picked at random. We will endeavour to publish the results in the May 1994 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor's decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS

1) Who makes the YM3414 filter?
   A. Philips   B. Matsushita
   C. Sony     D. Yamaha

2) Which country does the phrase 'Da Capo' originate from?
   A. France   B. England
   C. Italy    D. Germany

3) Which digital filter did Dominic prefer?
   A. 18-bit   B. 20-bit
   C. 16-bit   D. 1-bit

4) Who makes the Da Capo?
   A. DPA      B. Linn
   C. Pink Triangle D. Roksan

THE TIE BREAKER (OBLIGATORY)

Da Capo can make digital sweet, 'Cos it's got the technology to compete. Switch it on, Sit back and wait, Whilst the circuits reach a steady state. Suddenly, from the speakers you'll find,

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the correct answers, the winner will be picked at random. We will endeavour to publish the results in the May 1994 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor's decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.
February Issue
Competition - Three NAD 402 Tuners & Three Pairs of Mission 760i SE Loudspeakers

These super-value products are amongst the best in their class. Our competition entries poured in, but this time, with three NAD 402 tuners on offer, as well as three pairs of Mission 760i SE loudspeakers, there are no fewer than SIX lucky winners.

Winners of the NAD 402 tuner are -
1) Vicki Pustock of Chatham, Kent.
2) P.H. Pridmore, Plymstock, Plymouth.
3) Philip Gard, Loncon E8.

Winners of the Mission 760i SE loudspeakers are -
1) Clive Prothero, Grantham, Lincs.
2) David Shepherd, St Michaels, Liverpool.
3) Mark Bumford, Aberdovey, Gwynedd
We are now offering back issues of Hi-Fi World. Unfortunately, all issues prior to September 1991 are completely sold out, but subsequent issues are available for £2.00 including postage and packaging. Issues with Compact Discs (Oct '91) are now available for £2.00.

(Overseas add £1.00 p+p for every two issues UK p+p free)

I enclose cheque/PO for £........made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.
I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Expiry date: __________

Name)
Address)
Post Code)
Tel: __________________

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:
HI-FI WORLD, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £22 (UK only)

Please send me the next 12 issues of Hi-Fi World, starting with the __________ issue.
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £22 (UK only) made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Name)
Address)
Daytime Tel No: __________________

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No:

Expiry Date: __________
Tel: 071-266 0461

Send to: Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates.
Surface Mail: £29.
Airmail: £42 (Europe & Middle East), £62 (Australia & Japan).

[ ] Airmail
[ ] Surface Mail (tick as appropriate)

I wish to subscribe right now - and receive monthly copies of Hi-Fi World Air Speeded direct from the Publisher in London U.K. to the N.Y. Office.

I enclose my payment to:- FRJ/Hi-Fi as checked below
1 Year - 12 Issues $66 (U.S.)

U.S. FUNDS ONLY PLEASE - Add $10 U.S. for Canada.
Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

Branches of: ARCAM • CREEK • EPoS
BETT BROOK • MICROMEGA • NAIRN AUDIO
MARTIN - BEGAL • ROYD • KITSON • ROKSAN • ROYD
TEAC • YAMAHA

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S PREMIER HI-FI DEALER
Arcam, Denon, Inn Products, Naim Audio, Meridian, Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Quad, Tripath, Nakamichi, Rega, Creek, Epos, Mordaunt Short, Celestion, Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, etc....
66 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.
Open Monday - Saturday
0494 531682 / 464670

Infidelity
indecently good hi-fi
9 High Street, Hastings Weald, Kent. Open Mon-Sat.
Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel 081-943 8530
Open Tues - Sat 10.00am - 7.00pm.

LONDON & SOUTH EAST

ONE of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world
GRAHAM'S HI-FI
Canovanbury, Yard, 190a New North Road
London N1 7BS, 071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

GET THE BEST FROM YOUR HI-FI

The Comflake Shop
27 Millwind Street London WIP 1HH
071 631 0472 Fax, 071 436 7165
We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Nairn, Rega, Royde, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DMN, as well as offering a marvellous mail-order worldwide service • Crunch •

THE AERIAL SHOP
Quality equipment stocked eg.
AERIALS, 100's OF FITTING FOR HI-FI AERIALS. TV, SAT & CAR AERIALS
We stock ALFA, B & O, B&W, Cannon, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, Daul,
ONIX, QUAD, ROGERS, ROYD, ROTEI, SYSTEMDEK, TARGET, TANNOY, KEF, DENON, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Quad, Rogers, Royde, Systemdek, Target, Teac, Thorens, Van den Hul.

STATION SOUNDS
FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS AND OTHER OLDER EQUIPMENT QUALITY
Valve amplifiers (combs and hi-fi) overhauled at sensible rates. Audio Note speakers and used Audio Innovations amplifiers stocked. Valve and other equipment always wanted.
Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)
DOWN PLATFORM WORTINGHAM STATION SUSSEX

WORTINGHAM AUDIO
20 Tivoli Gate, W'combe, BN1 1HA
(0803) 312333
The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South. Friendly advice
Phone Monday - Sat, 9am - 5.30pm

WORTHING AUDIO
39 Tivoli Gate, W'combe, BN1 1HA
(0803) 312333
The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South. Friendly advice
- 3 year guarantee - easy parking
Open Mon - Sat, 9am - 5.30pm

The Hi-Fi Shop
GUILDFORD SPECIALISTS SINCE 1950
We are at 3 BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD
For the traffic lights and others, Alfred MARKS
0491 484884 (0273) 70186
Access • Visa • Switch
Open Monday-Saturday 9am - 5.30pm (except Bank holidays)

Inferior quality chassis units for DIY and replacement 4" to 10" Bass, Bass-Midrange, soft and Metal Dome Tweeters, Midranges etc.

HAY'S
404, Edgware Road, London W2 1ED
Tel 081 724 3994 Open 6 days a week.

SURREY HI-FI
SPECIALIST HI-FI OUTLET
DEMONSTRATION ROOM • PARKING
- QUAD • AUDIOLAB • REL • TUBE TECHNOLOGY •
- TDL • TANNOY • KEF • DENON • NAKAMICHI •
- THORENS • TARGET • MAGNUM • ROTEI •
- MARANTZ • MICHELL • SENNHEISER • BEYER
- HEADPHONES • JPN • SOUND ORGANISATION •
- SOUNDSTYLE TRIPPODS • VAN DEN HUL CABLES

GODSTONE 0883 744755
45 High St., Godstone, Surrey RH9 8LS

KIMBERLEY HI-FI
A Sound Investment
LARGE RANGE OF ICE CHASSIS UNITS FOR DIY AND
ONIX, QUAD, AUDIOLAB, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, B & O, B&W, NAD, ELAC,
EVOLUTION, JBW, KEF, MARANTZ, MICROMEGA, MISSION, MONITOR AURAL, MUSICAL FIDELITY, NAD, NAKAMICHI, ONIX, QUAD, ROGERS, ROYDE, SYSTEMDEK, TARGET, TEAC, THORENS, VAN DEN HUL.

TUNNEL 081-567 8703
27 BOND STREET, EALING
LONDON W5 5AS
TEL. 081 - 567 8703
Acoustic Energy, Aura, AudioLab, Audio Innovations, B & O, B&W, Cannon, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, Dauph, Evolution, JBW, KEF, Marantz, Micromega, Mission, Monitor audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Quad, Rogers, Royde, Systemdek, Target, TEAC, THORENS, VAN DEN HUL.
**SOUNDS AROUND**

Professional Service Repairs and Accessories
Agent for Golden Dragon Valves
146 Clarendon Park Road, Leicester
Telephone: 0533 702442

Sowter Transformers
EA Sowters Ltd
PO Box 36
Ipswich IP1 2EL
01473 219300/252794

Output and mains transformers for GEC KT18 circuits. Can also imply any, other transformer to order. Send SA for lists and prices.

**SOVTEK VALVES**

650WVA, 6L6/GC88/88. EF 144.
12AX7W/B/625. EFT96/267
(over 1000 different types of valves stocked S.A.E. for list
DEPT. HFW)

Wilson Valves, 28 Banks Ave, Golear, Huddersfield, West Yorks, HD 4 1LZ
Tel: 0484 654601/420774 Fax:0484 656099
Mail order only. Visa etc.

Manufacturers of products and speaker systems with Differential Error Correction, the only amplifiers with virtually zero distortion and none of our DC offset. Send for information installation & Maintenance of Hi-Fi equipment. Accurate measurement and design of listening environments. Recording studio design and installation. Sale concessions of service and spare parts for 350 professional recording equipment.

Hi-Fi World, 2nd Floor, 1 Allerton Road, Redford, Nottingham NG7 3JL

**SCOTLAND**

"THE MUSIC MILL"

Bonnington Mills Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh. Tel.: 031 555 3963
Access for people with special needs.

Nakamichi, Harman Kardon, Dyn, Rikendo Speakers, Audio Innovations, Nait/Quintet Analogue, Pro-AC, Synergistic, B&W, Caneva Vega, Thiel, Dali, Full Range, etc.

The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant, Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeaker.

**OVERSEAS**

Do a Little Something for Your Music's Image

High resolution Ribbon Loudspeakers from New Form Research

Our new Ribbon technology produces a smooth and extended response, excellent dispersion, high efficiency and very pure output level. The result is superb speed and soundstaging at mid-fo pricing.

Riverside Audio
South West Scotland Tel: 0475 631 066
Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504885

The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home.

**RAJCOB**

Electronics

YOUR LOCAL HI-FI SHOP
PIONEER, TECHNICS, PROLOGIC AMPS + LASER DISC FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT
TEL: (0382) 480030

39 Gray St., Broughty Ferry Dundee

**MUSIC ETC...**

QUANTUM AUDIO IMPORTED LPs & CDs

Discover the recording reviewers & manufacturers for their standard reference. Listen to high definition compatible digital. Hear awesome & historic performances, premier recordings, classics, opera, jazz and much more. Also, Marshall, Wilson, Tannoy, Mark, Originale, Reference recordings.

Sowter Transformers
EA Sowters Ltd
PO Box 36
Ipswich IP1 2EL
01473 219300/252794

Output and mains transformers for GEC KT18 circuits. Can also imply any, other transformer to order. Send SA for lists and prices.

**GERMANY**

40899, Duisburg. Germany

For information on inserts.

I wish to be included in Hi-Fi World's Specialist Dealer Directory. The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant, Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeaker.

Hi-Fi World, 2nd Floor, 1 Allerton Road, Redford, Nottingham NG7 3JL

**CLEARSOUND**

* HIGH END HI-FI EQUIPMENT SERVICED OR REPAIRED *
* VINTAGE & MODERN VALVE EQUIPMENT * 
* QUAD AND LEAK VALVE TUNERS SERVICED & AUGMENTED *
* KIT BUILDING SERVICE *
* VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES AND OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE *

Also dealer for ATC, AVI, Audiolab, Akai, Cooper, Groove Tubes, Spendor and Kipsch

Special offer! One pair only ATC SCM100 Piano Black, 3750 NEW BOXED and 6 YEARS WARRANTY

Phone Bexley (0745) 343 060 after 6pm Weekdays or after 12 noon at weekends

WANTED URGENTLY
QUAD 534 530 & QUAD 11 VALVE POWER AMPS ALSO LEAK TUBE TUNERS AND STEREO 20 POWER AMPS

Equipment does not have to be working but must be original and complete.

**L.G.S. AUDIO SERVICES**

Quality Audio Equipment and Hi-Fi Systems Repaired and Serviced at Reasonable Cost

2nd Floor, Forest Mills, 133 Alfreton Road, London, W5 305.

Call: 244443

**QUANTUM AUDIO IMPORTED LPs & CDs**

Discover the recording reviewers & manufacturers for their standard reference. Listen to high definition compatible digital. Hear awesome & historic performances, premier recordings, classics, opera, jazz and much more. Also, Marshall, Wilson, Tannoy, Mark, Originale, Reference recordings.

Sowter Transformers
EA Sowters Ltd
PO Box 36
Ipswich IP1 2EL
01473 219300/252794

Output and mains transformers for GEC KT18 circuits. Can also imply any, other transformer to order. Send SA for lists and prices.

**GERMANY**

40899, Duisburg. Germany

For information on inserts.

I wish to be included in Hi-Fi World's Specialist Dealer Directory. The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant, Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeaker.

Hi-Fi World, 2nd Floor, 1 Allerton Road, Redford, Nottingham NG7 3JL

**HI-FI WORLD SPECIALIST DEALER DIRECTORY ORDER**

BOOK 12 MONTHS FOR A 30% DISCOUNT!! OR 6 MONTHS FOR A 20% DISCOUNT.

I wish to be included in Hi-Fi World’s Specialist Dealer Directory. The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant, Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeaker.

Hi-Fi World, 2nd Floor, 1 Allerton Road, Redford, Nottingham NG7 3JL

Please find enclosed my artwork/copy details.

I wish to book ______ column centimetres at £12.50 per col. Cm.

Name

Company

Address

Postcode ____________ Telephone No. ____________

Please return to Caroline Knott, Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX
• Garth Brooks has probably taken longer to reach British audiences than most of his contemporaries in the New Country boom of a few years ago - I refer to the likes of Lyle Lovett, that geezer who sang about guitars and cadillacs, and so on. See how quickly a fad can turn into a Trivial Pursuit question? Anyway. Garth's the one with the Big Hats. and if he may be little known by we British Bulldogs, he's sold more records in the USA recently than all your Springsteens and Dire Straits put together.

Now a lot of critics have suddenly suggested that this is 'cos Garth appeals to rednecks and good ole boys of the born again Hawk-cum-fundamentalist variety. Mind you, these rag-scribblers have also suggested that the reason he wears huge Tom Mix-type stetsons all the time is 'cause he has a follicle problem as in Elton John, what in Newspeak we would politically correctly call follically challenged. Well, that's patent bullshit because (how many ways the wonderful world of pop writing can spell or mutate "because", eh readers?) there's a picture of Garth sans stetson on the inside. and grey he may be. but bald eagle he certainly ain't - and that's no lie.

Now to this bambino, and on the evidence of this, Garth's seventh long-player, I believe that Garth's popularity is down to three things. viz: (1) A terrific sense of style - it's surely no coincidence that the first credits on the sleeve, of the record are to thank the people who provide him with his shirts, jeans, boots, dusters and any other accoutrements of the well-dressed New Country boy. Didn't Hank Williams and Gram Parsons have similar sensibilities. (2) Garth, who doesn't do a helluva lot of writing himself, has a very good ear for a catchy song. And (3) the man happens to be possessed of a strong, lissome. extremely flexible voice - no bad thing for someone who happens to sing for a living.

Not that Brooks and his writers aren't partial to a little of that cornball sentimentality that Country is particularly suited to - there's a song here, 'The Night I Called The Old Man Out', which concerns itself with the inevitable 'East Of Eden' style stand-off between father and son, the one where the kid takes on
Therapy are probably the hardest, most dangerous sound ever to come out of the Emerald Isle. Formed five years ago, the trio went the usual indie/small label route until signing to A&M a couple of years past. Their debut LP for the label, 'Nurse' marked them as a force to be reckoned with; this follow up can’t fail but consolidate their reputation, as trouble boys par excellence.

Therapy? are loud, bad and astonishingly powerful for a trio. They combine monstrous guitars jetpropelled rhythms with blood-soaked lyrics and tougher than tough vocal deliveries. But they can also come up with killer hooks and highly persuasive melody lines. To say they're probably the best Orish export since Guinriness is hardly an exaggeration.

The trio - Andy Cairns (vox - gtrs.), Fyfe Ewing (drums) and Michael McKeegan (bass) - positively revel in the aforementioned Irishness on this L.P. at least from a lyrical point of view, with ample references to Jesus ("without the suffering"), his old man, the kaka beaten out of him only to realise how much he really does love his "paw". But it's superbly done, dripping in sentiment and just perfect Middle America pap-fodder (fodder dear fodder, or what?). There are tunes covered in fiddles, mandolins, everything in fact except a Tex Ritter yodel. There is even a song about the wonderful life that cowboys have, 'The Cowboy Song' - what else!, this one even including a bona fide "Yippee-ye-ey-eye-ay!". And of course, there’s Brooks', US version of Ray Davies' 'Village Green Preservation Society', a paen to all things American entitled 'American Honky Tonk Bar Association'. Now it may be a redneck hymn, but it also happens to be catchy as hell, features amusing lyrics, and be splendidly played, delivered and arranged. So what, I sez armchair cowboys everywhere wan relate to GB, I'll wager. He may not be an auteur like Lyle Lovett, and I love him less but it's easy to see why he's as big as he is. And he wears a mean mean stetson.

Which is to say that one of their saving graces is a good sense of humour. I mean, who else but a lapsed Catholic could come up with a phrase like "Heaven kicked you out, you wouldn't wear a tie? And you must remember that these are the boyoys who once declared, "I'm bitter, I'm twisted! James Joyce is F-xing my sister!"). They are - New Puritans beware - also wont to use the f-word a lot on this latest opus. But they're best when you take the lyrics and music as a whole, so try the drum-manic "Hellbell or the brill vocal arrangements that make 'Lunacy Booth' such a special killer. On "Unbeliever" the lead vocal owes more than a bit to the late Ian Curtis, so it's no surprise to find the band taking on Joy Division's classically psychotic 'Isolation' elsewhere on the disc. On a more melodic note there's the VASTLY impressive coda that graces the Bowie-inspired 'Turn' or the ultra catchy chorus that makes 'Screamer' a treat for the whole wide world.

Therapy? are a wild marriage of metal and pop as if Ministry went and read 'Portrait Of The Artist', got even better hooks, and humour by the bucket.

Watch them grow...

Soundgarden are one of the old guard Seattle bands; in fact, the legend goes that Kurt Cobain only decided to sign his Nirvana combo to the Sub Pop label because these geezers were there already. This knowledge helps to answer all sorts of tricky questions, because although Nirvana's global success has meant they are now identified with all things Seattle, we on the outside don't really appreciate who came first. See, there are plentiful incidences on this new Soundgarden LP where one could be forgiven for thinking that they'd taken more than the odd leaf from their maturer cousins' book. Whereas the truth may be that Nirvana may owe a great deal more to Soundgarden than anyone's so far chosen to admit.

Mind you this is all petty journalistic-type quibbling because, as we all well know, what really matters is the music to hand - and the music to hand in this case just happens to be fast and furious, strongly metallic rockof the type that never avoids paying its dues to such primary sources of inspiration as early Led Zep or - vocally at least - Free's Paul Rodgers.

Because Soundgarden are the Betes Noirs of the Seattle "grunge" scene their roots lie fairly and squarely buried in the rich loam of late Seventies blues/rock of the sort that Heavy Metal could not have existed without. And to give 'em their
dues, Soundgarden have - despite a pedigree which includes releases on such benchmark indie labels as SubPoP and SST - never really forsaken their metalically Britpop circa 69-71 roots. Hence on this latest disc there are echoes of Led Zep's classic 'Trampled Underfoot' mad shadows of the Sabs variett and even a subtle hint of Robert Palmer when he was still part of Great Lost Blues-Rock Legends Vinegar Joe.

As previously this an entertainingly noisy blend of Metal and pop; busily noisome, ripe with Heavy Metal Thunder, and with its tongue firmly in its cheek. Fun being the operative word, this really is a band it's hard not to like a whole lot. Hubba, hubba!

**The Blue Aeroplanes**

**Life Model**

**Beggars Banquet**

- Out of Bristol a near decade ago came the Blue Aeroplanes, an intriguing combination of poetry and rock whose nearest relatives are probably Dexy's Midnight Runners at their peak. The BA's share with Dexy's a tendency to lyrical verbosity combined with strong pop sensibilities which means their songs are catchy, laden with hooks and hard to forget or pass by. REM's Michael Stipe has said they're his favourite band but then he's always saying things like that.

**Kristin Hersh**

**Hips and Makers**

**4AD CAD 4002 CD**

- Kristin Hersh is best known for giving her voice and lyrics to indie faves the Throwing Muses. But it doesn't really matter too much if you've never heard the band because this - her first, primarily acoustic solo album - stands up in its own right. The lead-off single, 'Your Ghost', with backing vocals from REM's Michael Stipe has already made a considerable dent on the indie scene, and the presence of veteran writer/muso Lenny Kaye (Patti Smith Group, Suzanne Vega etc. etc.) in the producer's chair is witness to the lady's strong, intelligent sensibilities where music is concerned. And while it's true to a certain degree that the breathy voicings and primarily acoustic backings are often very reminiscent of the aforementioned Ms Vega, Kristin can easily hold her own ground.

There is, for example, an undeniable sense of irony, when such a sweet voice delivers a putdown along the lines of the "You dipshit" declaration featured on the otherwise highly sensitive 'Teeth'. While she can be seductively reminiscent of Lennon at his most acerbic as on 'Beestung'. More predictably, Hersh can be evocatively fragile - witness only 'A Loon', which is a sliver of pure feeling, ditto the achingly delicious 'My Charms'. In fact charm really is the operative word here. This really is a very gentle sound. And one to treasure.

**The Insides**

**Clear Skin**

**Guernica**

- The Insides duo are back, but with a difference; whereas they've previously been known for rather straight ahead, dancefloor-orientated techno the latest release from the combined talents of J. Serge Tardo and Kirsty Yates owes a lot more to a longer established tradition of electronic music. The CD-only release 'Clear Skin' is a 38 minute adventure in sound and texture which recalls everything from early Kraftwerk to the more deliberately ambient musings of Brian Eno and the entire 'new music' crew.

It's both engagingly arresting as well as wallpaper-subtle, a subtle blend of tone and texture that can be both arresting or subtly mood-enhancing. This may well be elevator music but it is, at the same time music that elevates you into a world that has yet to be invented. Charming in the extreme. totally engaging, it really will melt those insides of yours.
More years ago than I care to remember, the Hungarian Quartet opened the door for me into Beethoven's string quartets. Will a bargain box of that same ensemble's Schubert recordings do the same for you? More recently, Kenneth Smith and Paul Rhodes on ASV have been opening the door on some miniature masterpieces of British flute music. And, continuing, the theme of discovery, Radio 3 has revealed to me that I do like Respighi after all!

SONATAS FOR TRUMPET AND ORGAN
Works by Tomaso Albinoni; Girolamo Frescobaldi; Johann Friedrich Fasch; Georg Muffat; Giovanni Buonaventura Viviani; Georg Philipp Telemann; Jean-Joseph Mouret
Jonathan Freeman-Attwood, trumpet; Iain Simcock, organ
PROUDSOUND PROUD CD 135 (DDD/66.59)

Another very fine production from Paul Proudman's Proudsound label, a recording made in what proves to be the splendid acoustic of the parish church in Bromley, Kent. The organ is a three-manual and pedal mechanical action instrument by J.W. Walker and Sons of Brandon in Suffolk. The first Proudsound issue to come my way, a selection of German sacred music, was praised in these pages a couple of months back and I have since noticed that the label's CD of Ockeghem and Josquin Desprez was one of the critics' choices for 1993 on Radio 3's Record Review.

There were high expectations, therefore, for this new issue and they were not disappointed. Although the combination of trumpet and organ might seem to epitomise the brilliant sound of the Baroque, it is a comparatively recent partnership. The early valveless trumpet would have been an ill-match for the 'king of instruments' and the notion of such a duet is largely down to contemporary trumpet virtuosos such as Maurice Andre. As a consequence, the repertoire for trumpet and organ relies heavily on transcriptions but this in no way compromises its 'authenticity', for the art of transcription was practised by virtually every composer of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Only four pieces here are bonafide trumpet works; the rest have been skilfully transcribed from canzonas, suites, sonatas and concertos by a host of the leading composers of the Baroque period. Particular attention has been paid to the organ accompaniments which have been 'realised' to give an appropriate melodic dialogue to complement the trumpet, or are reductions and reworkings from orchestral scores. The result is an expressive range of a breadth rarely encountered in recitals by this combination of instruments. The recording is also distinguished by its variety of moods: it is by no means all fireworks in the top register which, after the initial impact, quickly becomes wearisome.

There is much fine music to be savoured here, not least the splendid C minor concerto by Telemann who, to judge by the current interest in his work, finally seems to be emerging from the shadow of his contemporary, J.S. Bach. There are two canzonas by that early giant of keyboard music, Girolamo Frescobaldi, three sonatas by Tomaso Albinoni (of 'Adagio' fame, which he unfortunately didn't write!) and a dazzling D Major concerto for the clarino register by Johann Friedrich Fasch. Georg Muffat's suite in E Major, one of the works in his collection Florilegium II of 1698 is noteworthy for requiring two pistol shots to be fired during one of its dance movements; here, Jeremy Summerly pulls the trigger in Les Gendarmes. After Muffat's exuberance, Giovanni Viviani's Sonata Prima per tromba sola, one of two trumpet sonatas in his 'Capricci armonici da chiesa e da camera' is a touch more restrained and Jonathan Freeman-Attwood and Iain Simcock conclude

Continued On Page 79
The Hungarian Quartet's Beethoven series came on what we then still knew as the HMV label, a set of LPs whose only concession to graphic design was a change of background colour to each sleeve. The sober black - and - white picture of the players remained unaltered - a marked contrast with the contemporary presentation of classical music. I continue to enjoy the Hungarians' Beethoven playing, partly I suppose because it is so heart-warmingly familiar. They are honest, unmanipulated, considered performances unencumbered by mystique or mythology. The players do not seek to impose an interpretation, rather it unfolds and develops before the listener who is left to derive his own thoughts about Beethoven's intentions. Some say such performances lack 'personality'. Wrong. The personality is there; it is simply the servant of the music, not the music of it. After so many years treasuring these Beethoven recordings, it was an exciting surprise to discover that EMI France had also recorded the Hungarian Quartet in Schubert and produced a two-CD set of, outwardly, remarkable value and, inwardly, of even greater promise.

FRANZ SCHUBERT
String Quartet in A minor D804/String Quartet in D minor D810 'Death and the Maiden'/String Quartet in G Major D887/String Quintet in C Major D956
Hungarian Quartet (Zoltan Szekely, violin; Michael Kuttner, violin (D956, D887); Alexandre Moskowsky, violin (D804, D810); Denes Koromzay, viola; Gabor Magyar, (cello); Laszlo Varga (second cello) D956

EMI CLASSICS (EMI FRANCE) CZS 7 67422 2 (ADD/156.03) (2 CD SET)

From the above, lovers of Schubert will know that this set offers not just four of the greatest chamber compositions, but four of the finest pieces of classical music ever written. Here, Franz Schubert not only steps outside the giant shadow of Beethoven, he uses the quartet and quintet medium in a way that even Beethoven only hinted at. Where Beethoven, in his last chamber works, seems to explore uncertainties, Schubert's music is riven with doubts and fears. It is music's dark night, nakedly personal - and utterly compelling.

Perhaps more than any other, the last two quartets expose the inner torment of the composer - and brutally nail any preconception of chamber music as something played by dowdy spinsters in twee drawing rooms. The opening of the G Major quartet, for example, with its sinister tremolo effects is one of the most chilling episodes in all music - and all created from just four string instruments. As in its predecessor, the D minor: D810, there is frequently a nightmarish quality to the writing, a fearful urgency. In both works, the slow movements have an aching sadness, even despair, and speak of bitter experience. It is extraordinary music to have been composed by someone in his late twenties. How the image of Schubert, the fun-loving, happy-go-lucky Viennese bohemian masks what must have been his true nature?

For many, the C Major String Quintet represents the apex of Schubert's output of chamber music and, indeed, it is a work of sublime radiance. It is as if Schubert, in his last days, somehow emerged into the light, casting off the terrors that consumed him in the last two quartets. The slow movement of the Quintet is a benediction comparable to the slow movement of Beethoven's Op.132. The A minor (D804) and D minor (D810) quartets date from around 1824, four years before Schubert's death. Both quote from the composer's prodigious output of songs, the most conspicuous quotation being from his setting of Matthias Claudius's poem Der Tod und das Madchen (Death and the Maiden), the melody of which supplies the starting point for the set of variations which forms the slow movement. In the lyrical and noble A minor quartet two songs are hinted at: Die Götter Griechenlands (The Gods of Greece) and the well-known Goethe setting, Gretchen am Spinnrade (Gretchen at the Spinning Wheel). The former, quoted at the beginning of the third movement, is a setting of Schiller in which the poet wonders where the beautiful world has gone (Schone Welt, wo bist du?). We know from Schubert's letter to his friend, the painter Leopold Kupelwieser, just how much that reflected the composer's state of mind: "Imagine a man...whose brightest hopes have come to nothing, to whom the happiness of love and friendship offer nothing but pain...whose enthusiasm for beauty threatens to vanish."

Mercifully for posterity, that enthusiasm did not vanish. But what of the Hungarian Quartet's performances of this multi-faceted, multi-layered, emotionally complex music? The playing of the A minor quartet is wonderfully refined, but with a keen appreciation of the work's essential poetry; the String Quintet receives a performance full of wisdom, maturity and insight. The Hungarians, augmented by cellist Laszlo Varga, get to the very heart of the work. The G Major blazes with intensity, the strings bring into the rhythms of the quick movements. Only in the D minor 'Death and the Maiden' was I a little disappointed, the performance lacking some of the coherency and commitment which so characterises the other interpretations in this set. The playing, too, is not quite so assured or polished. This also happens to be the earliest recording here, dating from May 1958. The A minor quartet was taped five months later (both in stereo I hasten to add), while the G Major first appeared in 1968. The most recent of the recording - all of which were made in venues in Paris - is of the String Quintet and that was taped at the Salle Wagram in 1979. Sound quality varies but is never less than acceptable in terms of clarity and balance.

At around £14 for the two well-filled CDs, this set is a true bargain. But, more than that, you could find that the Hungarian Quartet - as it did for me in Beethoven - will supply an introduction to the music of Franz Schubert which will also be recalled with gratitude for many years to come.
THE NEW PROAC STUDIO 100.
PLAYING IN A TOWN NEAR YOU TODAY.

Our new Studio 100 marks a major advance in compact loudspeaker design, giving you the opportunity to extract the very best from the rest of your music system. You can judge this accomplished performer for yourself at any of these discerning dealers.

THE AUDIO FILE
40, Hockerill St.
Bishops Stortford
Hertfordshire
0279 506576

DOUG BRADY HI-FI
15a, Kingsway North
Warrington
Cheshire
0925 828009

THE HI FI STUDIO
5, Norman Crescent
Sunnyfields
Doncaster
S. Yorkshire
0302 781387

PROGRESSIVE AUDIO
2, Maryland Court
Rainham
Gillingham, Kent
0634 389004

THE AUDIO SUITE
42, St. Andrews St.
Aberdeen, Grampian
Scotland
0224 625635

DOUG BRADY HI-FI
Forge Cottage
19, Crossgate, Otley
N.Yorkshire
0943 467689

KJ WEST ONE
26, New Cavendish St.
London W1
071 486 8263

RADLETT AUDIO
141, Watling St.
Radlett
Hertfordshire
0923 856497

AUDIO T
442/444 Cranbrook Rd.
Gants Hill, Ilford
Essex
081 518 0915

BURY AUDIO
47, Churchgate St.
Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk
0284 724337

THE MUSIC MILL
Bonnington Mill
Business Centre
72, Newhaven Rd.
Edinburgh, Scotland
031 555 3963

SHROPSHIRE HI FI
St. Michaels St.
Shrewsbury
Shropshire
0743 232065
their recital with the unashamedly brilliant and grandiose Symphonies de Fanfares by Jean-Joseph Mouret, the only French composer to feature in the programme.

I confess to normally finding trumpet-and-organ feasts indigestible - and the careful choice of repertoire - won me over and this sixty-six minutes of music went down enjoyably well. The recorded sound, engineered by Paul Produman, complements the playing perfectly.

OTTORINO RESPIGHI

Aretusa*/Lauda per la Natività del Signore/Il Tramonto*/Trittico Botticelliano
Dame Janet Baker; mezzo-soprano*; Patricia Rosario, soprano; Louise Winter, mezzo-soprano*; Lynton Atkinson, tenor; The Richard Hickox Singers; City of London Sinfonia; conductor, Richard Hickox

**COLLINS CLASSICS 13492 (DDD/72.04)**

- Tuning to Radio 3 one day over the Christmas period, I encountered some exquisite choral music. It had colour and charm, and was clothed with sumptuous melodies. Yet I recognised neither the work nor the style, although the language was Italian. It turned out to be Ottorino Respighi’s Lauda per la Natività del Signore (Hymn of Praise for the Birth of the Lord). But, wait, I thought - I don’t like Respighi, a prejudice wholly based on a dislike of the three ‘Roman’ tone poems for which he is best known. As a result, Respighi’s vocal music was entirely unknown to me until this chance encounter; it has been my loss.

Respighi was an eclectic, although not to the point of submerging his own individuality under the weight of influences. The colourful orchestral palette of one of his teachers, Rimsky Korsakov, made its mark on his style, as did the tone poems of Strauss. Respighi was also one of the prime movers in the revival of interest in ‘early music’. He was adept at working devices such as Gregorian plainchant motifs into his own music. It was all unscholarly but his contribution to the rediscovery of such music has to be applauded.

Respighi’s setting of da Todi’s nativity text, a joyful act of devotion, also harks back to an earlier age, that of the sixteenth century madrigal; there is even a hint of Monteverdi’s early arioso style. But the work has a substance, a beauty and a heart-warming appeal that extends beyond mere parody. The two other vocal pieces on this recording are settings - in Italian translation - of two poems by Percy Bysshe Shelley and they mark a welcome return to the recording studio for Dame Janet Baker. Her voice proves to have lost none of its richness and suppleness and she colours the vocal line with consummate skill and subtlety. These two works - Aretusa and Il Tramonto - were early flowerings of Respighi’s talent and he responded more to the pictorial elements of Shelley’s texts than to the dramatic implications. This feeling for the pictorial again manifests itself in the final work on this well-filled disc, the orchestral triptych, Trittico Botticelliano (Three Botticelli Pictures). Composed in 1927, Respighi chose to illustrate in music probably the three most famous paintings of his countryman: La Primavera (Spring), the Adoration of the Magi and the Birth of Venus. While this is no attempt to penetrate the characters and subtexts of the paintings as Mussorgsky so successfully achieved in his homage to his artist friend, Victor Hartmann (Pictures at an Exhibition), Respighi’s more literal treatment is no less enjoyable for that. His feel for orchestral colour and imagery is at its finest here. Although Dame Janet Baker’s contribution inevitably dominates this excellent Abbey Road recording (a James Mallinson/Mike Sheady production), praise must also go to the other vocal soloists, choir and orchestra, and to Richard Hickox for his sympathetic and wholly persuasive treatment of these delightful scores.

THE REED OF PAN
British works for flute by Granville Bantock, Howard Blake, Edwin York Bowen, Gerald Finzi, Eugene Goossens, Kenneth Leighton, William Lloyd Webber, William Matthews, Cyril Scott

Kenneth Smith, flute; Paul Rhodes, piano

**ASV CD DCA862 (DDD/77.24)**

- This is the third of Kenneth Smith’s and Paul Rhodes’s collaborations to appear on the ASV label and, like its predecessors, it merits unqualified praise. (I should add, perhaps, that the previous CDs were ‘Summer Music’ on ASV CD DCA739 and ‘Folk and Fantasy’ on CD DCA768.) What is especially enticing about these issues, apart from the playing of Messrs Smith and Rhodes, is the astonishingly high quality of the music which they have uncovered from what - superficially - would appear less-than fertile territory. The reedy, pastoral oboe has always been more beloved of British composers than the Arcadian sound of the flute, which is far more strongly associated with France. Yet here we have, once again, a whole host of impressive compositions, all originating from these shores and all - amazingly - world premiere recordings. Nine composers are represented and there is but one transcription among the works recorded, Kenneth Smith’s own arrangement of Gerald Finzi’s delightful Five Bagatelles, originally written for clarinet and piano.

From the pen of the Welsh composer William Matthias comes a sparkling sonatina which gives Kenneth Smith plenty of scope to display his virtuosity in its rhythmic gyrations. Equally imaginative is the three movement Serenade by Kenneth Leighton which develops substantial roles for both instruments as it paints an, at times, haunting and wistful musical landscape.

Cyril Scott - whose impressionistic style once earned him the sobriquet of ‘the English Debussy’ - is represented by Lotus Land, an atmospheric piano piece which Paul Rhodes has realised into a duet of considerable beauty. William Lloyd Webber’s Mulberry Cottage is a miniature suffused with heart-easing sentiment and Howard Blake demonstrates there is far more to his talent than the ever-popular Snowman theme by contributing an Elegy that offers the flute every chance to shine. The programme opens in the most arresting manner imaginable with Granville Bantock’s splendid Pagan Poem which Paul Rhodes has realised into a door of discovery on to what is invariably very fine and often very beautiful music. As well as the artistic standard, the technical quality of this hugely enjoyable series is maintained with this latest release.
Transmission Line Speakers

Transmission line speakers have a reputation for reproducing lower bass frequencies than other loudspeakers of a similar size. TDL now complements its range with a series of 'reflex transmission line' speakers. Incorporating a truncated line to preserve the special bass performance for which TDL is renowned, they are sufficiently sensitive to operate optimally with almost any high fidelity system. They should be judged in performance against speakers beyond their size and price category – affordable TDL!

TDL ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 98
High Wycombe
Buckinghamshire HP12 3AD
England
Tel: (0494) 441191
Fax: (0494) 461803

DIGIT THE DAC
QED's Bitstream Digital to Analogue Converter

"It really is the most cost effective upgrade ever. For twice its price it would be superb, at what it costs, it's outstanding." (Hi-Fi World May 1992)

Send a 1st Class Stamp for a copy of the full review and our NEW 32 PAGE AUDIO CATALOGUE.

QED AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD. RIDGEWAY HOUSE, RIDGEWAY CLOSE, LIGHTWATER, SURREY, GU18 5AU, ENGLAND
Hi-Fi World April 1994

AUDION EXCELLENCE - WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS!

“Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and free trial demo. Open Mon-Sat 10-6.30p.m. Closed-Monday.

SUN 6.00-9.00p.m. COME AND TRY IT!!”

Audioworld

275 High Street, Biggleswade, Beds, SG18 9SP. Tel: 01438 212364 Fax: 01438 212710

Newbury Audio. Woolworth Street, Northbrook, Berkshire, RG13 9PR. Tel: 01635 538556 Fax: 01635 538557

Cumbria Audio. 38 Walnut Road, Cherston, Torquay, Devon, TQ2 6HS Tel: 01803 208651 Exmoor. 4 Queen’s Walk, Reading, RG1 1QW Tel: 0734 585463

Hi Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

(including Interest free) STS. Agencies include. AR. MR. H. Computerd. Plano Barret. Tubby. 0228 22620 Bang & Olufson B & W

American Hi Fi. 38 High Street, Blackmore, Herts. HP5 1BX. (Opposite Boots) Tel: 0494 669511 We stock most leading brands

Whole Hearted Service. We construct custom made designs using authentic blueprints. These have never been distributed. We also stock

C Estate Audio, L21. Urgent. Open 7 days. 10.00-6.00. Full credit facilities. Late night Wednesday. Closed holiday Friday.

Pioneer Trade Supplier. Dolby surround specialists with three years guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery 8 and installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. Single speaker listening room. BADA Bonded.

Hampshire Audio

English Audio. 9 Whitelocks Road, Hereford. HR4 0PS. Tel: 01432 263388. Also home delivery. Established 1991. Thanks to BADA. Bonded.


Hi Fi World Dial-a-Dealer (including Interest free) STS. Agencies include. AR. MR. H. Computerd. Plano Barret. Tubby. 0228 22620 Bang & Olufson B & W

American Hi Fi. 38 High Street, Blackmore, Herts. HP5 1BX. (Opposite Boots) Tel: 0494 669511 We stock most leading brands

Whole Hearted Service. We construct custom made designs using authentic blueprints. These have never been distributed. We also stock

C Estate Audio, L21. Urgent. Open 7 days. 10.00-6.00. Full credit facilities. Late night Wednesday. Closed holiday Friday.

Pioneer Trade Supplier. Dolby surround specialists with three years guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery 8 and installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. Single speaker listening room. BADA Bonded.

Hampshire Audio

English Audio. 9 Whitelocks Road, Hereford. HR4 0PS. Tel: 01432 263388. Also home delivery. Established 1991. Thanks to BADA. Bonded.

Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

RACLETTE AUDIO, 141 Wraxhall Street, Hendon, NW4 4BA. Tel: 071 722 3362. Fax: 071 722 3363. Credit cards accepted. Spoken worldwide delivery, calls for appointment.

HiFi CLASSICS, 8 Love Mill Lane, Hilsden, Wigan, WN2 2AT. Sorry but we are unable to accept applications for the Free local delivery & installation service on selected items. Open 10:00-6:00 Mon-Sat. We regularly have special offers on different products. A visit to GOOD ELECTRONICS count you in.

Hi-Fi & COMPONENTS, 54 Battersea Road, London SW11 (071) 221 9380. Credit cards accepted. Service Dept. Mon-Sat 10-6:30. Closed Weds.

Hi-Fi EXPERIENCE, 272 Tooting Court Road, London SW11 1DL. Tel: 071 340 4242. Credit cards accepted. Service Dept. Mon-Sat 10-6:30. Closed Weds.


SEPARATE DEM ROOM, NO APPT NECESSARY, FREE INSTALLATION. CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. SERVICE DEPT. MON-SAT 10-6:30. CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. SERVICE DEPT. MON-SAT 10-6:30.
Visa/Access, Licensed credit brokers up to £1,000. Year guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service.

Marantz, Royd, Lexicon. 3 demo rooms, free install, service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon. Trial facilities. All credit cards. Largest choice of M3 2FE.

(061) 8321600. For the largest selection of HiFi.

P 9 8, A AUDIO (BIRKDALE) LTD. 31 Liverpool Road, BIRKDALE, SEFTON.Tel 980071. We supply all major brands and have the largest range in the Midlands. Speaker Dem rooms, closed Sat, Mon, free installation and credit facility. Afternoons only. Free delivery.

(081) 892 7749. A.R., Arcam. Audio innovations. RIVERSIDE HIFI, 422 Richmond Road, East Molesey, Surrey. Tel (001) 569 5802. Fax (081) 569 6353.

Most brands available - see full page advert. Interest free finance is available on selected products and all major credit cards accepted. Home trial facilities. Free local delivery, home installation.

Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

UB10 OAD. (0895) 253340. Umbelievable but true you can fax (081) 892 7749. A.R., Arcam. Audio innovations. CHANTY AUDIO, 18-20a Eldon Street, Tuxford, nr Newark. Tel 0603 704571. QUAD, Castle. Arcam, QED, Ruark, Rotel, Quad, SME. Audionote. and much more! Three dem rooms, home trial, free installation, service department. Free local delivery. Part credit also available.

THURSFIELD HIFI, 100 West Street, Stamford, Lincoln. Tel 0773 1792. Fax 0773 1792.

Call on the largest range of serious brands available. Demonstrations in your home. Equipment loan service available. Tue-Sat 9 to 6, Sun 10 to 6. For the largest selection of equipment.

(0823) 744755. Specialist Hifi outlet, including all major manufacturers. No credit card needed. Tel 0273 252750. RIBBON RECORDS, 22 Dudley Street, Croydon. Tel 081 281 2471. Fax 081 281 2472. AMPIRE, B&W, Castle, Denon, Dual, Denon, Dual, Denon, Dual, Denon.

 течение года. Продажи и услуги по кредиту.

(081) 367 313a Fax (081) 367 1638. Great Hi-Fi day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part credit also available.

BASICALLY SOUND, The Old School, School Road, Haddenham, Herts. Tel (001) 569 8701. Fax (081) 569 6353.

YOU have chosen. Demonstrations in our listening room. Not only the best sound but the best service.

PROTECT-A-DISC, Unit 4, Elvin Way. Sweetbrier Industrial Estate, Worthing, Sussex. Tel 0903 2

NORFOLK

BOWERS & WILKINS Ltd. (est. 1945). 1 Becket Buildings, Little Hampton Road, Worthing, Tel. (0903) 2

WORTHING AUDIO, 20 Treville Gate. W Sussex, BN11 9BG. Tel 0903 2

SUSSEX (WEST)

SUSSEX (SOUTH)

The PowerPlant "Brighton's Leading Hifi Shop". 66 WORTHING AUDIO, 20 Treville Gate. W Sussex, BN11 9BG. Tel 0903 217293. The friendly shop with the best sound systems in the South. Freely advise about your new audio system.

JEFRES HIFI, 6 London Road, Bishop's Stortford, Essex. Tel 0971 213132. 30 rooms. Closed Mon. Late night Wednesday. Free parking. Credit facilities.

JEFFRIES HIFI, 6 London Road, Bishop's Stortford, Essex. Tel 0971 213131. 30 rooms. Closed Mon. Late night Wednesday. Free parking. Credit facilities.

The POWERPLANT "Brighton's Leading Hifi Shop". 66 North Street, Brighton. Tel 0773 2759918. Constructive listening rooms. Knowledgeable and approachable staff. Roksan, Marimac, Exposure, Audiolab, Epos, Rotel, Marantz, Onyx, Rega, Accuphase and many more.

WORTHING AUDIO, 20 Treville Gate, W Sussex, BN11 9BG. Tel 0903 217293. The friendly shop with the best sound systems in the South. Freely advise about your new audio system.

SUSSEX (EAST)

JEFRES HIFI, 6 London Road, Bishop's Stortford, Essex. Tel 0971 213131. 30 rooms. Closed Mon. Late night Wednesday. Free parking. Credit facilities.
Home trials: Free installation. Home demos AV floor. We are a BADA dealer.

MIDLAND VALLE VALLE, Specialising in true fidelity systems, we stock Marantz, Mission, Musical Fidelity, Naim, Quad, Rapallo, Rotel, Sansui, Technics, TEAC, Yamaha & many more. 10-30-8 closed Weds pm. 9-30-6 closed Thurs/Fri 'till 9pm Closed Mondays.

SCOTLAND

BILL HUNCHIN, HI-FI, 14 South Clark Street, Edinburgh. 0131 225 2757. For the largest selection of HI-FI and audio visual equipment in South Scotland. Specialists A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 year guarantee available. Instore credit cards and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Treasury, Tunney plus more.

AFB HIFI, 9 Crossgate Street, Edinburgh. 0131 228 2272. For the largest selection of HI-FI and audio visual equipment in Edinburgh. Specialists A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 year guarantee available. Instore credit cards and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Treasury, Tunney plus more.

DIAL-A-DEALER

Home trials: Free installation. Home demos AV floor. We are a BADA dealer.

MIDLAND VALLE VALLE, Specialising in true fidelity systems, we stock Marantz, Mission, Musical Fidelity, Naim, Quad, Rapallo, Rotel, Sansui, Technics, TEAC, Yamaha & many more. 10-30-8 closed Weds pm. 9-30-6 closed Thurs/Fri 'till 9pm Closed Mondays.

SCOTLAND

BILL HUNCHIN, HI-FI, 14 South Clark Street, Edinburgh. 0131 225 2757. For the largest selection of HI-FI and audio visual equipment in South Scotland. Specialists A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 year guarantee available. Instore credit cards and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Treasury, Tunney plus more.

AFB HIFI, 9 Crossgate Street, Edinburgh. 0131 228 2272. For the largest selection of HI-FI and audio visual equipment in Edinburgh. Specialists A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 year guarantee available. Instore credit cards and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Treasury, Tunney plus more.
When I first heard that Zom was starting his own label well over eighteen months ago now, I wasn't at all surprised. Zom's knowledge of contemporary music is legendary, as is his refusal to recognize a high-brow/low-brow divide, and anyone whose live shows are peppered with reverential name-checking to the degree of his handful of UK gigs with Naked City - of whom more in a moment - was bound to want to do more than stick to other people's, too.

What did surprise me about the original press release that went out on Avant, was that Naked City were to record an album of ambient music. Remember: ambient = minimalism; Zom = maximalism. Go figure.

Well, it's been a long time coming, but Absinthe has been well worth the wait. First off, though, Naked City: Zom formed the group in the late 80s, a compact quintet able to handle the grand ambitions of his genre-melding collages: guitarist Bill Frisell; keyboardist (and grand master of B-movie sleaze 'n' cheese) Wayne Horvitz; bassist Fred Frith; drummer Joey Baron; and Zom himself on alto. Latterly they've acquired Japanese sax-screamer K Martin and the aforementioned Broadrick), of Techno Animal (similar chill-out, no, freeze-out space for God knows what), of guitar sound sculptors Main, of Final (ambient holiday home for the otherwise far noisier Godflesh guitar god Justin Broadrick), of the Orb and co., one which is taken from many of the same sources - American minimalism, Eno, psychedelic rock - but has steered well-clear of the ridiculous cosmic trimmings. The message is clear: the still calm at the centre of the soul is a bleaker place than a generation of former E-heads would have you believe.

Which is why, of course, Zom takes the effects of absinthe, rather than those of some altogether more enjoyable psychedelic drug, as his springboard into the dark unconscious. What the unofficial Isolationist movement boys know, Zom knows too, but to it he brings his own particular bag of psychoses and musical fetishes. The results are as far from the genre-rape of Spillane and co., one which is taken from many of the same sources - American minimalism, Eno, psychedelic rock - but has steered well-clear of the ridiculous cosmic trimmings. The message is clear: the still calm at the centre of the soul is a bleaker place than a generation of former E-heads would have you believe.

Which is why, of course, Zom takes the effects of absinthe, rather than those of some altogether more enjoyable psychedelic drug, as his springboard into the dark unconscious. What the unofficial Isolationist movement boys know, Zom knows too, but to it he brings his own particular bag of psychoses and musical fetishes. The results are as far from the genre-rape of Spillane and co., one which is taken from many of the same sources - American minimalism, Eno, psychedelic rock - but has steered well-clear of the ridiculous cosmic trimmings. The message is clear: the still calm at the centre of the soul is a bleaker place than a generation of former E-heads would have you believe.

Which is why, of course, Zom takes the effects of absinthe, rather than those of some altogether more enjoyable psychedelic drug, as his springboard into the dark unconscious. What the unofficial Isolationist movement boys know, Zom knows too, but to it he brings his own particular bag of psychoses and musical fetishes. The results are as far from the genre-rape of Spillane and co., one which is taken from many of the same sources - American minimalism, Eno, psychedelic rock - but has steered well-clear of the ridiculous cosmic trimmings. The message is clear: the still calm at the centre of the soul is a bleaker place than a generation of former E-heads would have you believe.
The WIZARD

Hand made
Adjustable Shelf
Rotary Unit.

Can hold 1536 CDs
or 1440 Cassettes
or 384 Videotapes
or 575 Penguin
Books; or any
mixture. Books up
to 6½ deep.

Revolves on Ball
Bearings in 30.4"
turning circle
21½ x 21½ x 7½" high.

Teak, oak, pine
mahogany, ash,
£1550 inc.
VAT & Delivery.

FOR OUR BROCHURE
of
CD/Video Drawer Chests
CD racks
Bookshelves
LP, music - Hi-Fi
Cabinets &
the Budget Line
—Specials made to
order—

Please send 3 x 2nd
class stamps to:

The Old Chapel
282 Skipton Road, Harrogate
HG1 3HB. Tel: 0423 500442

Ian Edwards

TABULA RASA
LOUDSPEAKERS

"It is a rare experience to play a
track that you have known for the
better part of, say, twenty years
and suddenly, to hear new details
and information."

(Hi-Fi World - Dec '93 on CT77
loudspeaker kit)

With the increased popularity of
"do it yourself" hi-fi, Tabula Rasa
are offering an extensive range of
quality loudspeaker kits and car
audio kits from top German
manufacturer Manhattan
Akustik.

All loudspeakers kits are simple,
fun to build, and at prices to suit
all pockets. Each kit comprises drivers, filters, connections, terminals,
and all the necessary fittings needed to complete your chosen
loudspeaker, and every kit is available with or without cabinets.
Furthermore, each kit comes with a 10 year warranty as standard and
will be delivered within 14 days of confirmation of your order. For a
catalogue (including price lists and a brief guide to speaker
construction) please send £2.00 (refunded after first kit purchased)
and a self addressed A4 envelope to:

Tabula Rasa, 136 Kilnwood, Walters Ash, High Wycombe,
Buckinghamshire, HP14 4UR, Tel 0494 565116

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to
Tabula Rasa.

Trade prices available on request.

VDH Carbon Cables

'THE FIRST'

" These wires will make your
system sing. ".

What Hi-Fi? Nov '93

Also in the Carbon series

THE SECOND
Balanced interconnect

REVELATION
Probably the world’s finest speaker cable

REVOLUTION
Reference speaker cable

NEW ‘STORM’
Classic interconnect from £24.99pr

‘SNOWTRACK’
Superior bi-wire speaker cable £7.99/m

Affordable Hi-End

CD Players
DAC
Amplifiers
Loudspeaker

I also feel that the Orelle
CD-107/DA-180 combination
sets a new reference in this
price category.

Hi-Fi News & RR, Oct '93

NEW CD-480 CD Player £399

VLS series interconnects
IC-1200
Silver plated OFC cable £34.99pr

D-LINK
Solid silver digital interlink £49.99

UNIT 12, I-MEX HOUSE, 6 WASHBROWTH RD, PERNABUL, MIDDX UB8 7JU,
TELEPHONE 081-810 9388 FAX 081-810 9395

TABULA RASA
LOUDSPEAKERS

86 HI-FI WORLD APRIL, 1994
JOHN ZORN'S NAKED CITY
Radio
AVANT AVAN003

- A more traditional story from Naked City than Absinthe, but equally far-reaching, intelligent... well, you've just read all that.

My first exposure to Zorn was at a Naked City gig; (as a card-carrying guitarist living the life of Riley on the proceeds. Sorry, but I tend to run with Sam Johnson on this one ("No man but a fool ever wrote, except for money"). Having got that out of my system, I'd better explain that the Mr. Summers in question just happens to have been in The Police, so I wholeheartedly withdraw the 'pop-pap' accusation, but I'll insert a 'copycat' one instead, since Sting has been playing around with jazz since Dream of the Blue Turtles, when some of the best jazz talent suddenly coalesced into a group around him in circumstances which would make the Fortean Times blush. Sting was absolved by the fact that 'Turtles' was probably the best album of the year, a direct rip-off of some of Jan Garbarek's work alongside my personal favourite Eberhard Weber. So much so that I was checking various phrases back with my Weber collection and finding very little to choose between them: tone and phrasing are so close as to be almost interchangeable. The differences lie in the quality and clarty of the work, where Garbarek and Weber emerge the clear masters, but they do not have bebop and modern influences in their music which the Smith-penned pieces on Reminiscence use to great dynamic effect as a foil to the delicate strains of bassist Terje Gewelt's writing. This acceptance of extra-Eurasian influences opens the music to an aggression and voracity quite foreign, but similar, to the music of truly European 'jazz'. A recommended disc for those who like sax players from Garbarek to Gillespie and Parker, backed by the solid recording quality of Linn.

Simon Cooke

ANDY SUMMERS/JOHN
ETHERIDGE
Invisible Threads
INAK 9024CD

- When any ageing rock star suddenly turns to jazz standards, or in this case throws a couple into a set to give credence to a 'jazz inspired album', I get an acute attack of cynicism. The kind of albums I have in mind generally contain rambling and self-indulgent sleeve notes about how deeply meaningful jazz has been to the perpetrators through the long, dark years spent fleecing the paying public with top-ten pop-pap and generally living the life of Riley on the proceeds. Sorry, but I tend to run with Sam Johnson on this one ("No man but a fool ever wrote, except for money").

My first exposure to Zorn was at a Naked City gig (as a card-carrying guitarist who admired greatly at the time). In one evening, I genuinely had more of my musical assumptions turned on their heads than before or since. I came out of the concert almost literally on their heads than before or since. I came out of the concert almost literally reeling, with the single overwhelming memory of a cornucopia of music existing out there that I'd never even imagined. Music that I knew well and loved - Ornette Coleman, 50s hard bop, Django Reinhardt's 'Nuages' and Monk's 'Monk's Mood'. The former is passable, but uninvolving. If the latter had originally been played by Summers, people would have thought that Monk had the emotional repertoire of Postman Pat.

The original tracks in this set are bracketed, in content, between these two standards: workmanlike, but undynamic. I'd recommend this CD to anybody who wants to dip into jazz guitar; because it's well recorded and inoffensive. Apart from that, Mr. Summers may well have paid his dues in the rock world, but that doesn't necessarily count for anything in jazz.
Two row video with base plinth and top moulding. Capacity 20 videos.

Three row video with base plinth and top moulding. Capacity 30 videos.

CD/cassette with base plinth and top moulding. Capacity 20 cassettes per shelf, 30 CD's per shelf. CD/cassette without base plinth for wall mounting. CD/cassette units available in 2, 3, 4, 5 shelves.

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.

A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex Cover and hinges. Designed for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (Prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with meter.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (Prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair.

Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

New Catalogue now available
Here's a superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the inexpensive Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the regarded American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. It has super-quality output transformers (4/8/16Ω selected internally) to minimise distortion and the input stage uses triode working. A rugged, sixteen-gauge, all-welded steel chassis is provided, together with protective bottom plate for safety; a protective top cover is an optional extra.

**VALVE LINE LEVEL PRE-AMPLIFIER £295**

We now have finished the design of a super high quality chassis for the line level pre-amplifier. It is constructed from heavy gauge steel with an aluminium anodised and polished front panel. This new chassis comes with the complete kit of parts necessary to build the valve line level pre-amp.

The components are all high quality and include a special screened toroidal transformer, Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, metal film resistors, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated copper wire etc.

**SPECIFICATION**

- **Power**: 20watts/ch.
- **Frequency response**: 16Hz-40kHz
- **Distortion**: 0.02%
- **Separation**: 60dB
- **Noise (CCIR)**: -103dB
- **Sensitivity**: 240mV
- **Dimensions (mm)**: 400x300d, 180h
- **Supply**: 110/120V or 220/240V, 220W
- **Weight**: 16kg (34lbs)

**HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER £295**

The High Definition loudspeaker is ideal for low power, high quality amplifiers, transistor or valve. It goes very loud with just 1-5 watts, having an enormous sensitivity of 94dB - that's 8dB more than most other speakers. It is also a very easy load for valve amps (8ohms) and it gives a terrifically dynamic and fast sound.

As well as being just about unmatched as a partner for esoteric amps, this speaker is also unusually suited to low powered vintage amplifiers, such as Quad IIs, Radfords, Pye Mozarts and such like.

The High Definition DIY loudspeaker is available as a complete kit, including flat pack cabinet, drivers modified and tested by us, all crossover components and hardware. The flatpack cabinet is finished in an attractive satin black and requires no further finish, but for those who prefer something a little more traditional a mahogany veneer is an option.

If you would like to build your own cabinets we are also offering a drive unit pack that comprises two tweeters and two woofers, modified and tested.

**KLS2 LOUDSPEAKER**

- Satin Black/Mahogany Veneer
- Drive Unit Pack £295 (£345)
- £145
This is a specialised amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Tim de Paravicini designed it - including the massive transformers - for minimum distortion without overall feedback. If you want feedback (primary or overall), it can be applied without difficulty.

Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed.

The kit comprises a strong 16-gauge mild steel chassis, fully punched, welded and ground smooth. Finish is a durable 'powder coat' black. A protective bottom plate is provided for safety; a protective top cover is an optional extra. Output terminals (one pair) take 4mm plugs axially and radially for bi-wiring, or heavy gauge bare cable. Output options of 4/8/16Ω are selected internally at the transformer. A small circuit board carries most of the components. 240/220V and 110/120V versions available - see Overseas details and prices on Order Form.

All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

A fully built version from an approved build service is also available for £1050 (valves extra).


SPECIFICATION

- **Power:** 28 watts
- **Frequency response:** 5Hz-36kHz
- **Distortion:** 0.2%
- **Separation:** 54dB
- **Noise (hiss/hum):** -100dB/-72dB
- **Sensitivity:** 240mV
- **Dimensions (mm):** 405w, 295d, 175h
- **Supply:** 110/120V or 220/240V, 220V
- **Weight:** 20kgs (44lbs)

DEMONSTRATIONS!!

By the time you read this we hope to have our K5881 20W valve power amplifier and KLP-1 valve pre-amplifier on demonstration at Hi-Fi Confidential, 34 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. Phone the patient and understanding Luigi on 071-233-0774 to check availability. He's a valve afficionado, knows Tim de Paravicini and is still sane, and stocks plenty of good products - including World Audio Design. So hear us against the others - and don't you dare buy them.

**300B VALVE AMP KIT £750**

**4W SINGLE-ENDED TRANSFORMERS £190**

A set of transformers (8kgs) for our single-ended amplifier (December '93, Supplement No 6).

1) **Mains (1 off) Secondary:** 0-210V a.c. at 150mA, 6.3V centre tapped. Primary: 220/240V or 110/120V - please state which on order form. Drop through fixing.

2) **Output (2 off) High quality transformers with grain orientated silicon steel laminations. Secondary tapped 4/8/16Ω. Drop through fixing.**

3) **Choke (1off) Compact 1.2H/150mA choke for under-chassis fixing. Frame mount.**

**6080 valves - double-triode power valve for the single-ended amplifier - £15.00**

**K5881 (20W CLASS A ) TRANSFORMERS £220**

There are four transformers in all, weighing 12kgs.

1) **Mains (1 off) Secondary:** 360, 1 x 6.3V centre tapped. Primary 220/240 or 110/120 - please state which on order form. Drop through fixing.

2) **Output (2 off) These transformers use high quality materials, laminations of thin and best quality grain orientated silicon steel. Output tapped 4, 8, 16Ω. Drop through fixing.**

3) **Choke For smoothing of the H.T. line to provide best sound quality, a 5H choke that fixes under the chassis. Frame mounting.**

**300B (28W CLASS A) TRANSFORMERS £430**

Seven transformers in all, weighing 16kgs (35lbs)

1) **Mains (1 off) Secondary:** 490V-0-490V, 6 x 5V, 1 x 6.3V. Primary 220/240 or 110/120 - please state which on order form. Drop through fixing.

2) **Output (2 off) Designed for low distortion and broad load compatibility from the 300B. Cores with centre-hole fixing to avoid corner flux concentrations; laminations of grain orientated silicon steel. Output tapped 4/8/16Ω. Drop through fixing.**

3) **Intervalve/phase splitter (2 off) Special Tim de Paravicini design, potted in steel for secrecy. Drop through tags.**

4) **Chokes (2 off) For smoothing of the H.T. lines, two 5H chokes that fix under the chassis. Frame mounting.**

**HIGH PERFORMANCE 3-WAY SPEAKER £729**

Our high performance 3-way DIY loudspeaker featured in Supplement Nos. 3 & 4 is now available as a kit. The cabinet has been designed to be extremely easy to build (even though there are 36 panels for the pair) requiring only wood glue and stretchy carpet tape to clamp the panel in place. All drive units and hardware are supplied.

When built, the loudspeaker is comparable to those costing more than twice the price, with a transparency and openness in the midrange that is unmatched by most. The price for this entire kit, including VAT and p&p is £729.

See page 91 for order form...
**WARNING**

THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED.

THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KITS.

---

**ORDER FORM**

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGNS, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX

Tel: 071 266 0461 Fax: 071 289 5620

---

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required.

Valves included except where stated.

'BUILT' - we can supply the amplifiers built up and tested by an approved service, for safety and guaranteed performance to specification.

---

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER No.</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK (inc VAT &amp; carriage)</td>
<td>OVERSEAS. (net)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SINGLE-ENDED transformer set**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>K5881 20W budget valve amplifier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIT</td>
<td>BUILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optional top cover</td>
<td>transformer set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**300B 28W specialised valve amplifier** (prices do not include valves)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>300B-K240/120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIT</td>
<td>BUILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optional top cover</td>
<td>transformer set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KLP1 line preamplifier**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>KLP1-K240/120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIT</td>
<td>BUILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KLS1 3-way floorstanding loudspeaker**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>KLS1-K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drive units and hardware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KLS2 2-way, high definition, floorstanding speaker**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>KLS2-K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mahogany veneer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Loudspeaker measurement**

| mic and preamp + test disc | 3382B |

---

**NAME:**

**ADDRESS:**

**POSTCODE:**

**TEL:**

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE 071-266 0461 (24 HOURS)**

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCEPTED

---

**OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS**

All our kits can be supplied overseas excluding the European Community, free of UK tax (VAT). However, allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to our net price.

Surface mail is slow (1-4 weeks) but inexpensive; airmail is fast (up to 7 days) but more expensive. Couriers like Amtrak we recommend for speed and door-to-door service.

We package overseas orders strongly.

---

**METHODS OF PAYMENT**

International money order in Sterling, Visa, Mastercard/Access, Local Currency at agreed exchange rate by registered mail.

Payment in advance. Contact us for details.

**CONTACT: RICHARD JOHNSON**


PHONE (9.30am-6pm) 071-289-3533

ANSWERPHONE (24hrs) 071-266-0461

FAX (24hrs) 071-289-5620
HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER INTERCONNECTS.
Constructed from strands of solid core silver wire and silver soldered to the excellent Neutrik Profi phono plugs which are probably the best available. These line level interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. The plugs are bonded to the cable with adhesive heatshrink to ensure that the cable has a long life without fatigue occurring at the plug join. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order.

HIFI WORLD SOLID SILVER CABLE £139.95/1M PAIR.

HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS.
These have a similar construction to our solid silver cables, but use silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal is passed through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of a silver cable with the cost of a normal high quality copper cable.

HIFI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS £69.95/1M PAIR.

RECORD STORAGE CUBE
Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home assembly.

RECORD STORAGE CUBE £42 EACH

FREE!

50 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 4 CUBES
6 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE £210.00
8 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF SEVEN £294.00

MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS
Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering’s range of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition. Simple but elegant.

GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4) £10.00
GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS (4) £14.95
RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS £18.95
GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS £10.00

ARCAM RCA PHONO PLUGS
This heavy-duty phono plug, specially made in Japan to Arcam’s specification, will accept cable up to 7mm in diameter. The body is nickel-plated, the contacts plated in gold. Supplied in pairs marked with either one ring or two to allow directionality to be taken into account.

RCA PHONO PLUGS (4) £15.50

GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS
We have a new style, heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

BANANA PLUGS (4) £8.00

HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.
Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

1M WITH IEC PLUG £19.20
1M FIGURE 8 PLUG £15.75
1M 4-WAY BLOCK £31.95

MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS
Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering’s range of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition. Simple but elegant.

GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4) £10.00
GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS (4) £14.95
RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS £18.95
GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS £10.00

ARCAM RCA PHONO PLUGS
This heavy-duty phono plug, specially made in Japan to Arcam’s specification, will accept cable up to 7mm in diameter. The body is nickel-plated, the contacts plated in gold. Supplied in pairs marked with either one ring or two to allow directionality to be taken into account.

RCA PHONO PLUGS (4) £15.50

GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS
We have a new style, heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

BANANA PLUGS (4) £8.00

HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.
Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

1M WITH IEC PLUG £19.20
1M FIGURE 8 PLUG £15.75
1M 4-WAY BLOCK £31.95

MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS
Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering’s range of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition. Simple but elegant.

GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4) £10.00
GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS (4) £14.95
RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS £18.95
GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS £10.00

ARCAM RCA PHONO PLUGS
This heavy-duty phono plug, specially made in Japan to Arcam’s specification, will accept cable up to 7mm in diameter. The body is nickel-plated, the contacts plated in gold. Supplied in pairs marked with either one ring or two to allow directionality to be taken into account.

RCA PHONO PLUGS (4) £15.50

GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS
We have a new style, heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

BANANA PLUGS (4) £8.00
**AUDIO ACCESSORIES**

**AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM**
Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

**AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM**  £10.50

**AUDIO-TECHNICA COMPACT DISC LENS CLEANER**
A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes – one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines.

**CD LENS CLEANER**  £16.25

**KONTAK**
An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections. After application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

**KONTAK**  £19.00

**HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER**
Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox striker off the sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

**DRY STYLUS CLEANER**  £1.95

**GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT**
For vinyl users, the Goldring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

**GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT**  £7.50

**SUPER EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE DISC CLEANER**
Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves, this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

**EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE CLEANER**  £9.75

**BUG AUDIO**
A fascinating little device no larger than a hand-held remote which allows the user to adjust bias on any cassette deck perfectly for any tape. You can check the state of your cables and connections with it, too! Supplied with a cassette test tape and full instructions. (See review, Nov. 1992 issue.)

**BUG AUDIO**  £59.99

**SOUND SWIVEL**
A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self-assembly with full instructions.

**SOUND SWIVEL**  £49.95
LASAWAY GREEN PEN
When red laser light hits the reflective surface of a CD, some of it can be scattered off the edges of the disc, causing optical interference. Applying this green coating, formulated by Japanese company Mitsubishi, to the inner and outer edges of the CD reduces this interference, improving sound quality.

MILTY TRIPLE A
Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.

MILTY MAGNET IX
The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended after every 30 hours of playing time.

ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES
Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

LP SLEEVES (50) PRICE £7.50
GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION SME IV TONEARM

A special version of the SME IV cast magnesium alloy tonearm, dedicated to the Garrard 401. The SME IV is precision engineered to be fully adjustable, making set-up easy and precise. If you want to get the best from your Garrard 401, this is a fantastic tonearm, sympathetically styled to form a perfect combination.

EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS

FrameWorks is an innovative range of versatile hi-fi supports whose high standard of strength and rigidity results from their ‘triangulate’ design. The shelves are supported on struts of thin cross-section and four sturdy corner columns, to reduce resonances. Versatility is guaranteed by two or three shelf options, an additional isolation shelf and a stacking unit to expand the system as the hi-fi grows. All you need to do is add components as and when you feel the need.

FrameWorks stands come with attractive 10mm thick toughened smoked glass shelves, supported on rubber-damped spikes to reduce vibration and lessen the tendency for the glass to slide. Metal parts are finished in a hardwearing satin black powder coat.

FrameWorks stands will extract the best out of any equipment. Frameworks’ excellent hi-fi equipment stands are now available through our Mail Order Department. Please phone for further details: 071 266 0464

H100 ISOLATION TABLE

PRICES FOR FRAMEWORKS EQUIPMENT STANDS ARE AS FOLLOWS;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H100</td>
<td>100MM</td>
<td>£109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H175</td>
<td>175MM</td>
<td>£119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H500</td>
<td>500MM</td>
<td>£205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H700</td>
<td>700MM</td>
<td>£275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H900</td>
<td>900MM</td>
<td>£305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL FRAMEWORKS SHELVES ARE 550MM WIDE BY 450MM DEEP. All prices include VAT & p+p for UK only.
At the Music Mill, we believe that buying hi-fi should be a pleasurable experience. We offer friendly professional service and advice in comfortable 'no rush' surroundings, with the emphasis on your specific requirements. Excellence in hi-fi includes Nakamichi, Harman Kardon, Audio Innovations, Nottingham Analogue, Pro-Ac, Systrimex, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Dal and Microtnegs. The Music Mill— a fresh approach to hi-fi selection.

Access for people with special needs

Specialist hi-fi technical advice and service

here

The Music Mill (Scotland) Ltd
Bonnnington Mill Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road
Edinburgh
EH6 5QG
Tel & Fax: 031-555 3963

Hi-End Hi-Fi
in the heart of East Anglia.

For the best in Hi-End hi-fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. To get the best from CD there are DAC’s like Pink Triangle - Da Capo or Ordinal. Great sounds now can mean good looks too thanks to Michell - Iso, Argo, Alecto. Now, Gyrodec sounds better still with the Tesserac - Tags PSU. Valves from Tube Technology - Unisis. For fanatics, Musical Fidelity - F22 and F15. Open natural sounds from LFD - PAO, LSO, MMO. Stunning to look at and to listen to the new Ruark - Equinox. These are just a selection of the impressive sounds on demonstration now. Why not come in and have a listen to the best sounds in East Anglia.

Bury Audio
47 Churchgate Street,
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1RG
Tel or Fax: 0284 724337
ACOUSTIC ENERGY. 3 Alexandra Road, London W13 6NZ Tel: 0181 640 2525. ACOUSTIC Energy manufacture the award winning Reference Series AE1 and AE2. Many of the products in this range use Neodymium magnets. AE1 is a Review model for the analogue enthusiast. The Exultant Power Amplifier fitted to Quad II Hardware. AE2 loudspeaker kit, as designed by Dave Brennan and featured in Hi-Fi News February, is still available only in kit form. The Reference Series AE2 are made for the music lover and how to order any kit other information on OBS ADVERTISERS:

Audiolotics produce digital products and turntables. Luder speaker and interconnect cables. Piezo-tubular transformers and amplifiers. Triode speakers and electronics, and VBA amplifiers. We also handle a few high end expensive products from Audiolotics, Truflite, Silence, Dynamics, and one other company.

Audiomatics also available all valve design) to the worlds lowest priced all valve design). Audionote supply a range of very high quality and very expensive audiophile components including valve transformers. Delightful Electronics produce a complete range of interconnects and loudspeaker cables. As a compliment to the LP range of accessories (Gold point made 13A plugs and connectors now available.)


LOCKTIGHT AUDIO. 4 Big Lane. Goss Garrett Lane. Loughton. Essex. IG10 2JF. Tel: 0870 568 1558. A complete range is now available in eu market and every pocket.

MANHATTAN HIFI LTD. Kneep House. D belle, 5-753, Bath Road. Leighton Buzzard. LU7 8BP. Fax 01525 608400. For full information on our range of products please telephone, fax or write in to the above address.

FOR MORE information on: the Figaro, Siren, M3 and USA made audio valves Telephone or fax for an immediate quotation.

LEIGNON SUPPLIES LTD. 1 May. Rosby, Gainsborough, Lincs. NG26 0SL. Tel: 01427 835671. The Kraken, Freya, Bragi, Odin, Genesis and more.

LITERATURE.

LITTON HIFI LTD. 30 Phillip Rd. London. E16 1FJ. The Audio equipment, Mains Power Connectors, Jack Plugs and Sockets. 4mm Connectors and Mini Captex. Do you also have your own of our newest 1994 General Product Catalogues?

LOADED Hi-Fi World April 1994 97

Mary Green, 20 Route 63, Vilton. Off the A63. Tel: 01202 730661. Fax: 01202 475776. A complete range of driver units and over 30 types of speaker accessories for the keen builders.

MUSCLETECH LTD. Box No 13, London EL8 9GQ. Microtech produce the widest range of digital front end products from any one manufacturer. Phoneie or visit our website for full details.

PEAR Audio. 3 Northumberland Mews, Almsholm, Northumberland NE20 2DB. Tel: 01668 30362. Complete range of products including Including iolaire Dynamic loudspeakers, Stereo. Super drivers, SFX, Subwoofers, and Monitors. Write for full listings and prices.

PEERLESS AUDIO LTD. PO Box 21. Chester 1085. Tel: 01563 789647. Toyotomi is the only manufacturer of the Phase 1 R.R.P.

PQS Audio Ltd. Box 16, Kilnarnock. Ayrshire, Scotland, KA1 1BQ. Tel: 0563 71122. Audiofile Cd's 6 LP's. The UK's largest specialist. We manufacture the Franciostone Cd enhancement system, the Diag DAC and Perfect Digital and Analogue interconnects. Perfect Pitch also provide freelance design, manufacture, prototyping and test, and value and integrate components. Trade enquiries welcome.

QUANTUM AUDIO LTD. PO Box 16. Box 13, London EL8 9GQ. Microtech produce the widest range of digital front end products from any one manufacturer. Phoneie or visit our website for full details.

SAMHILL ENGINEERING LTD. Wimbourne Avenue. Christchurch. L33 6GR. Tel: 01425 285213.

SILVER Audio. 29 Box Lane. Street. Somerset. W14 9AE. Tel: 0745 495 509. Fax 0145 495 5401. Wimborne vector is still available all in kit form. Available with light or dark grilles and various finish wood finishes. From £195.95 a pair. Call or write for full listings and prices.


SLOWATE Audio. George, 1st Floor, 1 Summerrea Court, Alton Road, M5 7BB. Tel: 0121 306 1841. The Exultant Powe Amp fitted to Quad II Hardware. The Excelsior - Designed for the analogue enthusiast. A full range of products including Shahinian Loud Speakers - "bespoke" designs consult NORLOSTONE. Wentworth, Rotherham. S62 7SQ. Tel 0709 873667. Available with light or dark grilles and various finish wood finishes. From £195.95 a pair. Call or write for full listings and prices.
Your chance to hear the leading edge in Hi-Fi Technology and to meet the Designers

Over thirty of this country’s leading exponents of the Art demonstrating their products plus trade and magazine stands.

Ringwood Hall, a superb setting, has once more been chosen for this year’s much enlarged show and offers:

- Real Ale Bars
- Restaurants
- "A great day out for all the family:..."
- Bar lunches
- Free Car Parking

Further details: (0709) 875408 or (0246) 200096

"REAL WOOD HELPS CALLAS HIT ALL THE RIGHT NOTES"

What Hi-Fi? July, 1993

★ Unsurpassed sound at £750 the pair
★ Phone or write for review reprints and details of the full range of superb Opera loudspeakers

CALLAS from UKD

UK DISTRIBUTION
23 RICHINGS WAY
IVER, BUCKS SL0 9DA
TEL 0753 652669 FAX 0753 654531
UKD distributes: METAXAS - OPERA - BEARD

Real Music Distribution

“...These speakers produce an extraordinary sensation of strong, clean, firm low bass... ‘wow, that’s an amazing sound, they’re so clear!’... it’s the overall precision, tightness, focus and tonal accuracy that my friends and I delighted in... they are solid and seriously well made.”

Eric Braithwaite, Assistant Editor, Hi-Fi World, March 1993.

There are limited quantities to clear, available in most finishes.

Original rrp £1,200.

LIMITED QUANTITY £589 plus VAT
DEDICATED STANDS £99 plus VAT

For further information, a prospectus or a possible home demonstration, please call:

Paul Order on 081-651 4149
### NEW/BARGAINS & YEAR END SALE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Was (£)</th>
<th>Now (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Sony TCK611S</td>
<td>C/deck</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Sony STS311</td>
<td>Tuner</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sony TCK511</td>
<td>C/deck</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Nakamichi i- A3</td>
<td>Amp</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rotel RTC950</td>
<td>Pre-amp (with remote)</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NAD 3100</td>
<td>Amp</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yamaha AX570</td>
<td>Amp</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Denon PMA880</td>
<td>Amp</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Marantz PM32</td>
<td>Amp</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rotel RA940</td>
<td>Amp</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Harbeth HL5</td>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>Display</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jamo 707</td>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>Display</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jamo 507</td>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>Display</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ruark Talisman</td>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>Display</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Crewin Vega CT1215</td>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>Display</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Canon SS0/ST50</td>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kef Centre 100</td>
<td>Centre Spkr</td>
<td>Display</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Philips DCC900</td>
<td>DCC</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NAD 6325</td>
<td>C/deck</td>
<td>Display</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Denon TU580</td>
<td>Tuner</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NAD 4225</td>
<td>Tuner</td>
<td>Display</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Michell Syncro</td>
<td>Turntable, no arm</td>
<td>Display</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**081-952 5535**  
N/NW London

**081-569 5802**  
10 min from Heathrow

**HOME CINEMA SPECIALISTS**
**GOLMUND ACCESSORIES**

*Lineal Cable* 1.5 meter £425
digital & analogue reference
- any other length: £725. (= 0 meters) plus £50. - per meter

*Powercord standard* up to 1 meter £200
(all hifi components)
up to 2 meters £375
- any other length: £375. (= 0 meters) plus £35. - per meter.

*Powercord special* up to 1 meter £200
(heavy power amp version)
up to 2 meters £375
- any other length: £375. (= 0 meters) plus £35. - per meter.

*Cones* set of 3 £215
applicable under all hifi components

*Bananas* set of 4 £250
improve speaker connections

*Miracle Cleaner* 1 bottle £20
clean acryl & CD

**YOU'VE TRIED THE REST, NOW BUY GOLMUND**

Documentation can be obtained from the address mentioned below. Prices include p&p.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Send your cheques or money order to:

PHOENIX, Grootzeil 7, 3891 KH ZEEWOLDE, The Netherlands.
In. Tel.: + 31 3242 3000. Int. Fax.: 31 3242 2510

---

**EXPLOIT THE FULL POTENTIAL (and more) OF THE LINN LP12 Turntable**

For Only £568.00 inc.
(Cost much less than a Lingo)

with Avondale Audio's Very Naughty (but Stunning) Conversion

For a chat Tel: (0246) 200096

Please note that we are no longer able to reply to enquiries in writing.

---

**SLATE AUDIO**

**HI-FI Design & Cable Services**

**THE SPEAKERSTAND** Custom made to suit any loudspeaker. Solid slate, supremely rigid & totally stable. P.O.A.

"Unusually finished, subtly rigid, a part with the best stands I’ve used." Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News/RR March ’89

"An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, subtle and holographic, with great precision and remarkable power. The ultimate in high-fidelity supports." David Prakel, Hi-Fi Answers Sept. ’89

Superbly finished, the stand quality was considered to be first class.”

Mario Calvani, Hi-Fi News/RR May ’90

"The sound quality when using the Slate Audio stands proved to be a revelation; something special.

Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi Choice, May ’91

"The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking.

Tom Bryant, The Telegraph, June ’92

---

The Finest Speaker Supports In The World

**GARRARD 401/301 PLINTH SYSTEM** With 20 years of experience, we are the leading experts on the 401/301. Our solid marble plinths transform these decks into world class beaters.

(Free set, icing and fitting) £349 + £25 p/p

**THE GLASSMAT** A dedicated platter mat for the Garrard 301/401 that also works with all other turntables. Sensational, unbelievable, brilliant! £49.95 + £2 p/p

**THE STONESLAB Solid slate spiked turntable platform, can be placed anywhere with remarkable results. Size 17" x 14" £175.00**

**THE TABLESLAB Solid slate shelf which replaces any other shelf normally fitted to equipment racks. Dramatically improving your turntable’s performance. State size. £125.00**

**THE SPIKEKIT** Specially developed to fit directly to floor standing loudspeakers or any wooden support. Adjustible and very simple to fit. £20.00

**THE STONESET** Spike kit for use with slate, stone or marble only. Fully adjustable. £20.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE PACKING AND FREIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

(U.K. MAINLAND)

ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/P.O. for £

Name: __________________________________________
Address: ________________________________________

Tel: ____________________________________________

47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDFORDSHIRE, LU7 8UD. TEL 0525 384174

---

"The Speaker Company"

For all your needs in DIY speaker and crossover construction

We offer a large range of speaker chassis and crossover components for hi-fi, car audio, public address & studio uses. The Speaker Company also offers a range of specialist services.

**Hi-Fi** chassis speakers. crossover’s, cabinet kits, cable, cabinet damping materials, spike kits etc

**Car Audio** chassis speakers, crossover’s, sub bass cabinets and amplifiers.

Public Address: chassis speakers, crossover’s, mixers, amplifiers, cabinets, microphones and stands.

Plus a comprehensive range of accessories

**Chassis speakers by** Audax, Seas, Morel, Rcf, Kef, Elac, Rcl, Richard Allan, Fane, Mckenzie, Celestion, Eminence, Peerless, Volt, Altai, Soundlab, P.H.L.

Please phone or post for a copy of our free comprehensive catalogue and price list which includes hints and tips on DIY loudspeaker construction.

Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside Macclesfield, Cheshire SK 11 7HG
Tel: 0625-500507
Fax: 0625-500508

All goods dispatched within 24 hours subject to availability

Open 9 am to 6 pm Monday to Friday & 9 am to 5 pm Saturday
WE GUARANTEE YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER!
(FROM AUTHORISED DEALER AND IN STOCK)

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
(071) 723 5251

SAV£ £££s
TRY US FIRST!

• AWARD WINNERS • BEST BUYS • RECOMMENDATIONS •

KENWOOD KR-V6050
MARANTZ CD-52 Mk II SE
SONY TCK-611S
TECHNICS SU-A900
SONY ST-S311
MARANTZ PM44SE
TECHNICS SC-CH950

IN STOCK IN STOCK IN STOCK IN STOCK IN STOCK IN STOCK

MINI SYSTEMS

AWA

A-970 $299.00
NEX-220 $249.00
TE-670 (New) $279.00
NEX-500 $319.00
M-285 $399.00

TECHNICS

CD-20 $199.00
CD-330 $299.00
REVOX

EV-300 $399.00

REVOX EVOLUTION SYSTEM $2299.00

AMPLIFIERS

DENON

DM-450 $199.00
DR-510 $199.00

JVC

TD-K5 " Special" $199.00
TD-W708 $299.00

KENWOOD

KX-1800 $249.00
KX-2000 $299.00

ROTEL

RD-102 $399.00
RD-120 $499.00

SPECIAL

CP-210 $199.00

CDV PLAYERS

DENON

DP-775 $389.00
DP-790 $439.00

PIONEER

PD-M701 $319.00

YAMAHA

CD-90S $349.00

TUNERS

DENON

DN-1020 $999.00

SPECIAL

C-Q900 $1299.00

COMPACT DISC

DENON

AVC-900 $159.00
AVC-904 $199.00

SPECIAL

C-Q900 $1299.00

PIONEER

PD-550 $299.00

Yamaha

GR-610 $199.00

 Prize offer

Samsung CD-2 $149.00

Please supply 071-723 5251

HI-WAY
SUPERSTORE
318-324 EGGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2 1DY
TEL: 071-723 5251
FAX: 071-724 6101

071-723 5251

HI-WAY HI-FI (WEST END) LTD
242 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1B 8AD
TEL: 071-435 5674
FAX: 071-323 4159

World Radio History
You’ve survived the budget, struggled through Xmas, and finally recovered from New Year. Treat yourself, you’ve earned it.

For the Best of British...

**DPA Digital, LFD, Michell, Orelle, Pink Triangle**

And the Best of the Rest...

**Classé, Copland, Linaeum, Magnepan, Sonus Faber, Van den Hul**

'Phone or fax me anytime, 9am - 10pm, any day on:

0252 - 377952 0385 - 317952

Audio Engineering . . . . . . creating the illusion of reality.

Anywhere in the South

Major credit cards accepted

---

**Hi Fi At**

The Independent Specialist For Hi Fi & Home Entertainment

- We Stock Most Leading Makes
- Linn Authorised Retailer
- Excellent Demonstration Facilities
- Home Demonstrations By Arrangement
- Free Installation
- Credit Facilities (Written Details On Request)
- Service Department

Plymouth: (0752) 669511
58 New George Street, Plymouth

---

Superlative Choice Of HI-FI Products
5 Superb Dem Rooms
Installations & Home Demo
Credit Facilities Available
Customer Car Park
Repair & Servicing
AV ROOM 1 = BANG & OLUFSEN AV9000
AV ROOM 2 = YAMAHA DSPA2070
AV ROOM 3 = THX, WIDESCREEN & LASERDISCS

POLK AV PACKAGE
RM3000 SATELLITES & SUBWOOFER
CS100 CENTRE CHANNEL LOUDSPEAKER
M3 MULTI APPLICATION MONITORS

PIONEER CLD2850
TAKES ALL SIZES CD AUDIO, PAL/NTSC
DUAL SIDE PLAY, REMOTE CONTROL WITH
SHUTTLE DIAL, NTSC PLAYBACK ON PAL
TV's, DIGITAL SOUND LEVEL CONTROL

YAMAHA DSPA 2070
PRO LOGIC AMPLIFIER
UPMARKET AV CONTROL AMP
7 CHANNEL AMPLIFICATION
DOLBY PRO LOGIC DECODER
DIGITAL SOUNDFIELD PROCESSOR
24 DSP SETTINGS

MAIL ORDER ACCEPTED ON ALL DISCS
ALL DISCS SUBJECT TO BBFC CERTIFICATION

ALSO
LASER DISCS IN STOCK
PAL & NTSC – Over 7,000 Titles available

TWENTY 20 AUDIO VISUAL LTD
UNIT 205,
LAKESIDE SHOPPING CENTRE,
WEST THURROCK, GRAYS RM16 1Z0
Tel: 0708 891818 • Fax: 0708 891300

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE
£7.99
CHEQUES ONLY

SANYO • KENWOOD • MARANTZ • YAMAHA
TECHNICS • BANG & OLUFSEN • CANON • SHARP
SONY • TOSHIBA • JVC • AIWA • NEC • SANYO • KENWOOD • MARANTZ • YAMAHA
We stock:- ROYD, NAIM, LINN, DENON, CREEK, ARCAM, QUAD, YAMAHA etc....
A wide range of accessories always available.

Full demonstration facilities - no appointment necessary - full service department.
Free delivery and installation

2 Bold Street, Hale Road Altrincham, Cheshire
WA14 2ER
Telephone: (061) 929 0834

Don't let your LISTENING ROOM spoil his performance.

With the help of Room Acoustics Services you can achieve near concert hall realism, in harmony with your home decor.

Full details, reviews etc, of our computerised postal Hi-Fi room acoustics consultancy available from:-

ROOM ACOUSTICS SERVICES
3, Queen Elizabeth Way, BARTON-upon-HUMBER, South Humberside, DN18 6AJ. Tel: (0652) 635523
Welcome to the home of good hi-fi!

248 Lee High Road, Lewisham, London SE13 5PL
Contributors: ARCAM - CYRUS - DENON - HEYBROOK - JPW - MARANTZ - LINN-
MISSION - NAD - NAIM - NAKAMICHI - QUAD - REGA - ROGERS - TANNOY etc

Our services include, two listening rooms, part exchange, systems installation and :-

0% A.P.R. CREDIT - PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

We demonstrate everything we sell so you can be sure that any of the products you see advertised here are on display and available for audition. Our helpful and experienced staff are on hand every day (except Thursday and Sunday) to help explore the possibilities open to you. We welcome your visit.

- Two listening rooms
- Two year minimum guarantee
- Free 24hr delivery service
- 0% Finance available
- Part exchange service available
- Outstanding product range

If you would like to join our mailing list and expose yourself to our new 1994 catalogue of Musical evenings, events and Concerts featuring top artists, presented in conjunction with the Blackheath Concert Halls. Please contact Peter or Ian. Come and join in the Lewisham festival of sound - Recorded and Live!
audible difference
near DISS, NORFOLK

Audio Research  Audio (Alema)  ART Audio
ATC  Audio Innovations  Audio Note
AVI  CHORD  Copland
Crocket  DAWN AUDIO dpa
EAR  Impulse  Kinshaw Perception
Linnäum  Lyra  LFD Audio
Magnepan  Micromega  neat
Ortofon  Pink Triangle  ROKSAN
Sumiko  SME  Sonus Faber
Sugden  Tube Technology  van den Hul

At this level of equipment we believe that the highest level of service should be offered. We will book only three demonstrations a day to ensure that you have ample time to evaluate the option you chosen.

DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR LISTENING ROOM OR YOUR HOME EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE AVAILABLE

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm
Saturday 9 to 5 pm
PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT

0850 983233 OR 0379 740227
When you purchase from Bill Hutchinson you're buying the best names in Hi-Fi from the best name for Hi-Fi. Our Product Guarantee and Pricing Policy ensure you obtain an excellent deal. My staff and I look forward to being of service to you.

Bill

**PRICE PLEDGE**

Should you find any local dealer offering a better price for goods currently in stock at Bill Hutchinson and the alternative quoting retailer, we will better that deal.

**THE LARGEST SELECTION OF QUALITY HI-FI AND AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS**

**THE PROFESSIONALS**

**Hear Kenwood's Award Winning AV Amplifier**

- **Marantz CD52 MKII** - CD Player - Award Winner '93
- **Marantz PM445SE** - Amplifier - Award Winner '93
- **Mission 751** - Speakers - Award Winner '93
- **Sony TCK-615** - Cassette Deck - Award Winner '93
- **Sony STS 311** - Tuner - Award Winner '93
- **Aiwa NSX-360** - Min System - Award Winner '93
- **Technics SC-CH950** - Pro-Logic System - Award Winner '93

**FRONTIERS**

**109-111-111 Tree Lane**

**041-248 2857**
Our promise.
You won't buy Hi Fi separates for less.

Up to £20 PRICE BEAT AT SEVENOAKS SUPERFI

We believe our prices are some of the most competitive around. But if you can find a verifiable offer on an identical product at a lower price, in stock at a local authorised dealer, and if it's brand new in a factory sealed box (no ex-demonstration/display or re-packs). We'll beat that price by up to £20!


CASSETTE DECKS
Nakamichi DR3
Sound quality with ambience and presence was £399.95
£339.95

CASSETTE DECKS
Sony TC5511S
Doby S-3 head an absolute steal Claim £60 CD/ Cassette Voucher Free
£279.95

CASSETTE DECKS
Alwa ADF410
Great sound from an awards recommendation was £119.95
£99.95

CASSETTE DECKS
Yamaha KX380
A high performance deck with vibrant sound was £199.95
£149.95

CASSETTE DECKS Free tape offers do not apply on these products

CD PLAYERS
Arcam Delta 170
A Back Box 3 Confident effortless performance ex display £499.95

CD PLAYERS
Arcam Delta 70.3
Precise stable stereo imaging was £699.95
£449.95

CD PLAYERS
Marantz CD72SE
A fine, cultured player Claim £100 CD Voucher Free
£599.95

CD PLAYERS
Marantz CD5211SE
The sound simply bubbles with energy and vitality Claim £30 CD Voucher Free
£299.95

CD PLAYERS
Technics SLPG440AK
High grade MASH 4 DAC Claim £50 DCC Voucher Free
£399.95

CD PLAYERS
Marantz DD82
Punchy, enjoyable sound with top rate recordings from source Claim £20 DCC Voucher Free
£399.95

CD PLAYERS
Technics SL1210Mk11
The professional DJs turntable was £399.95
£349.95

CD PLAYERS
Marantz CD72SE
A fine, cultured player Claim £100 CD Voucher Free
£299.95

CD PLAYERS
Technics SLPG440AK
High grade MASH 4 DAC Claim £50 DCC Voucher Free
£169.95

CD PLAYERS
Arcam Delta 170
A Back Box 3 Confident effortless performance ex display £499.95

CD PLAYERS
Arcam Delta 70.3
Precise stable stereo imaging was £699.95
£449.95

CD PLAYERS
Marantz CD72SE
A fine, cultured player Claim £100 CD Voucher Free
£599.95

CD PLAYERS
Marantz CD5211SE
The sound simply bubbles with energy and vitality Claim £30 CD Voucher Free
£299.95

CD PLAYERS
Technics SLPG440AK
High grade MASH 4 DAC Claim £50 DCC Voucher Free
£399.95

CD PLAYERS
Arcam Delta 170
A Back Box 3 Confident effortless performance ex display £499.95

CD PLAYERS
Arcam Delta 70.3
Precise stable stereo imaging was £699.95
£449.95

CD PLAYERS
Marantz CD72SE
A fine, cultured player Claim £100 CD Voucher Free
£599.95

CD PLAYERS
Marantz CD5211SE
The sound simply bubbles with energy and vitality Claim £30 CD Voucher Free
£299.95

CD PLAYERS
Technics SLPG440AK
High grade MASH 4 DAC Claim £50 DCC Voucher Free
£169.95

TURNTABLES
NAD 5120 inc cart
 Seriously good sound at a super low price was £109.95
£89.95

TURNTABLES
Technics SL1210MkII
The professional DJs turntable was £399.95
£349.95

SPEAKERS
TLR TL2
Warm, good imagery, expansive sound stage - fantastic value Claim £10 speaker cable Voucher Free
£249.95

SPEAKERS
TDL NFM
Small but powerful The best sub £100 speaker Black or Rosewood £99.95

SPEAKERS
Mission 780SE
Latest, improved version of popular £70 - works superbly with budget & serious amps Black or Rosewood £239.95

SPEAKERS
Tannoy 60911
Hexagonal with 8" concentric gold tweeter Claim £50 Stands Free £294.95

SPEAKERS
TDL NFM
Small but powerful The best sub £100 speaker Black or Rosewood £99.95

Sevenoaks Superfi - There's no better place to buy Hi Fi.

SEVENOAKS BRANCHES AT: SEVENOAKS • BRIGHTON • CANTERBURY • CHATHAM • CHELTENHAM • CROYDON • ENFIELD GUILDFORD • LEICESTER • OXFORD • TUNBRIDGE WELLS • WATFORD • WITHAM • WOOLWICH

SUPERFI BRANCHES AT: BIRMINGHAM • DERBY • HULL • LEEDS • LINCOLN • LONDON • NOTTINGHAM • SHEFFIELD • STOKE ON TRENT

THIS ADVERTISEMENT IS VALID TO 31ST MARCH 1994. ADDED VALUE OFFERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON PRICE BEAT SALES.
**COMPACT DISC PLAYERS**

- **NAD 501**: £180
- **DENON DCD 890**: £270
- **ROTEL RCD965 DIS**: £350
- **QUAD 67**: £790
- **SUGDEN SDT I**: £850
- **NAIM CDI**: £1598

A break from the MASH tradition, the Philips powered 501 gives excellent results. **Apr'94**

Exciting and forceful sounding player, but slightly characterful. **Nov'92**

A smooth and easy sound make this one of the best value players around. **Jan'94**

A new breed of Quad. Lacking nothing in verve or excitement. **May'93**

Airy and spacious with a rare quality of ambience. **Mar'93**

Single box, 16 bit player. Close to the two box CDS, has vital 'single factor'. **Apr'92**

**COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS**

- **DPA DIGITAL T-1**: £795
- **ORELLE CD10-T**: £799
- **M'MEGA DUO CD.2**: £1850

Superbly detailed sounding transport when sync-locked to DPA's converters. **Jan'93**

Very involving, unforced and natural when used with Orelle's DA-I80 DAC. **Feb'94**

Seriously priced, serious CD using Philips' CDM-9 PRO mechanism. Exemplary. **Apr'92**

**DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS**

- **QED DIGIT/OPTO**: £139/169
- **DACULA**: £376
- **DPA DACS**: £450-2K
- **ORELLE DA-180**: £599
- **P. T. ORDINAL**: £695
- **M'MEGA DUO PRO**: £1050
- **P. T. DA CAPO**: £1450+

Excellent value, with no rough edges. Now with optical input (Opto). **May'92**

This little devil from Select Systems really gets its fangs into the music. **Dec'93**

The current masters of DAC-7, their DACs offer superb performance at a range of prices. **Feb'94**

'Analogue' sounding converter, best with matching transport. **Apr'92**

Pure sound, smooth and free from hardness. One of the best at any price. **Jul'93**

Spacious and dynamic presentation, with a detailed and informative manner. **Apr'93**

Pink Triangle's own one bit DAC reaches new standards in digital. One of the very best. Even better with DC supply and new filter options. **Mar'94**

**TURNTABLES**

- **PROJECT 6**: £350
- **MICHELL MYCRO**: £397
- **TOWNSHEND ROCK III**: £799
- **P. T. ANNIVERSARY**: £1200
- **SME MODEL 20**: £2495

Great involvement and rhythm. Comes with Ortofon MC15 for £399. **Dec'93**

In between the Syncro/Gyrodec, the Mycro has superb midband clarity and poise. **Apr'92**

The MkIII has a fabulously stable, solid image and terrific bass. **Feb'94**

Very neutral turntable. Excellent imagery and detail. **May'92**

The last great turntable, bettered only by the £11,000 Model 30. **Oct'92**

**TONEARMS**

- **REGA RB 300**: £139
- **SME 309**: £568
- **SME IV**: £850
- **SME SERIES V**: £1232

Simple and superb, dynamic with solid bass. **Jan'93**

Based on IV and V: Aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. **Dec'93**

Looses little to the fabulous V, possibly the best value for money SME. **May'92**

A masterpiece of precision engineering, with a cohesive sound. **May'92**

**CARTRIDGES**

- **GOLDRING 1012 GX**: £60
- **GOLDRING 1022GX**: £80
- **SUMIKO BLUE POINT**: £100
- **ORTOFON MC15**: £100
- **GOLDRING 1042**: £100
- **GOLDRING ELITE**: £200
- **ORTOFON MC2000**: £650

Rounded bass, slightly forward midband, clean transients. A bargain. **Jul'93**

Extra degree of dynamic range and speed over the 1012GX. **Jul'93**

The Blue Point casts a romantic charm over all types of music. Robust too. **Oct'92**

Moving coil cartridge at a moving magnet price. Has a tight grip on rhythm. **Jun'92**

A reference to all other MMs regardless of price. **May'92**

British made moving coil. Good value, smooth and detailed. **Apr'92**

We came across this one by accident; used on a Garrard 401 with an SMEIV it gave one of the best results we've ever heard. **Dec'93**

**CASSETTE RECORDERS**

- **SONY TC-K611S**: £330
- **NAKAMICHI DR2**: £500
- **NAKAMICHI DR1**: £780
- **NAKAMICHI CR-7**: £1500

A Dolby S bargain. All the gadgets necessary to produce great recordings. **Feb'94**

Worth every penny, pushes recordings to the limit and remains unflustered. **Feb'94**

Nakamichi sound quality, and manual head azimuth adjustment. **Jun'93**

No Dolby 'S', but auto tape tuning and motorised head. The Best! **Aug'92**

**TUNERS**

- **NAD 402**: £160
- **AURA TU-50**: £230
- **YAMAHA TX-950**: £260
- **MISSION CYRUS FM7**: £299

Stunning budget tuner, with a warm and open sound. Can compete with the best. **Jan'94**

Superb FM-only tuner. Produces a delightful, three-dimensional sound. A cracker. **May'92**

Fine all-rounder, with good AM section. **Jul'92**

Clear and lucid sound. One of the best, regardless of price. **Apr'94**
## World favourites

### INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H/K HK6150</td>
<td>£159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 302</td>
<td>£160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIONEER A-300X</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON PMX-350II</td>
<td>£220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H/K HK6550</td>
<td>£349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOLAB 8000A</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSHIARNE Phase2</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION CYRUS III</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIONOTE A21a</td>
<td>£639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIONOTE OTO</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR 834</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE-AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAR834P</td>
<td>£290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Innovations. L1</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. SYNTH. PASSION</td>
<td>£475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE RV23-S</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA DSP 2005</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL ISO HR</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC82</td>
<td>£2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POWER AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROSE RP-190</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGDEN AU41P</td>
<td>£530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAD 606</td>
<td>£675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA DPA 2005</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL ALECTO (S)</td>
<td>£1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL ALECTOS</td>
<td>£1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAP180</td>
<td>£898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM 1200</td>
<td>£2995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.A. YOSHINO</td>
<td>£25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOUDSPEAKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R’ALLAN MINETTEII</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLL MAXIM</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION 7605E</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMAN LS 0300</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDL RTL 2</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEMDEK 931</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARBETH HL-P3</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS LS8a/2</td>
<td>£449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL STRATA</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBROOC QUARTET</td>
<td>£555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPW RUBY I</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNYO D100</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROAC Studio 100</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPENDOR SP2/3</td>
<td>£769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROAC RES 1S</td>
<td>£918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNYO D700s</td>
<td>£1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNYO GRF</td>
<td>£3500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fairly basic facilities, but sound which beats most at the price. | Jul'93
Among the very best in terms of tonal colour and imagery. Remote controllable. | Nov'92
Warm and easy sound with a good sense of atmosphere. Good value. | Sep'93
The best solid state tuner currently available. For better radio, live in the studio! | Mar'92

Good sounding starter amplifier. Great dynamic range, excellent bass. | Jun'92
Lots of insight and detail, but could sound a little rough in the wrong system. | Jan'93
Exceptionally sweet mid and treble, plus the superb dynamic range of the A400. | Dec'92
Powerful and with deep rhythmic bass drive. | Sep'93
Thoroughly refreshing, tonally neutral amplifier with a realistic price tag. | Nov'92
Very neutral and superbly built. Good bass, great imagery, but can be sterile. | Apr'92
Gorgeous looks, even better sound. Tight, quick bass and valve-like mid and treble. | Dec'93
Superb engineering, a solid cast chassis and a clear and spacious sound. | Apr'94
Class A transistor amp. Sharp, crisp, deep, tight, and it images well too. | Feb'93
12w Valve amplifier. More in tune with music than hi-fi. Superb dynamic range. | Jun'92
Valve integrated amplifier with a sweet, open and detailed sound. | Feb'93

Used with the Rose pre-amp it gives 70 watts of smooth relaxing sound. | Nov'93
100 Watts of smooth, detailed, full bodied sound. And at a bargain price. | Apr'93
140W powerhouse. Smooth and civilized, with the legendary Quad back-up. | Aug'93
Not as cold as the 50S. Better than anything else at the price. | July'93
Valve like transparency, big warm easy going sound. | Sep'93.
The Alectos have a lucidity and three dimensional realism that is rarely attained. | Dec'92
Partner to NAC82. Has real drive and grip on loudspeakers. | Apr'94
Massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound. Among the best of solid state. | Mar'93
Single-ended valve design. Noel is still suffering withdrawal from this product. | Jul'93

Fast and lively sounding, competent bass. | Sep'93
Replacing the Maxim 3; not as tight in the bass but still one of the best at the price. Aug'93
One of the best miniatures around, very musically involving. | Jan'94
Glass fibre woofer gives a forward and open mid with good bass kick | Nov'93
Bass on a budget. Solid, vibrant and spacious sound. | Dec'93
 Poor man’s LS3/5a? Coherent and involving, these little gems really sing. | Mar'94
Big, enjoyable, room filling sound from this 2-way floorstander. | Feb'93
REL’s Strata offers excellent bass depth and power. | Sep'94
Sensitive enough to work with low power valve amps. Fast and detailed sound. | Jul'93
Metal driver speaker with an exciting and lively presentation. | Aug'93
Believable 3D images produced by this small dual concentric speaker. | Jan'94
Excellent monitors with detailed, natural sound and plenty of atmosphere. | Feb'94
Smooth sounding speaker with a superb mid-range. Very easy to listen to. | Jul'92
Small box design. Can convey the spirit, drive, and passion of music. | Sep'93
Dynamic and powerful. Needs a good clean power amplifier for best results. | Jul'92
Giant loudspeakers. Capable of awesome sound. Need good valve amplification. | Jul'92
TO FIND OUT WHAT YOUR RECORDS +CDs COULD SOUND LIKE VISIT US AT HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL FOR A DEMONSTRATION

- Demonstration room available - Part exchange welcome - Home trial - Free Professional Advice

Valve equipment from:
E.A.R, Audio Innovations, Tube Technology, Conrad Johnson,
World Audio Design

Solid state:
Aura, Pink Triangle, Oreille, Quad, Shearne Audio, Rotel, Aiwa, Albarry, Alchemist Products, Audio Alchemy, Musical Fidelity

Loudspeakers from:
Castle, Monitor Audio, Quad, Spendor, Ruark, Proac, Snell, Royd, Opera, Tannoy, KEF, JPW

HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD
34 Buckingham Palace Road,
London SW1 WORE
(near Victoria Station)
Tel. 071 233 0774

LOVE HERTZ

"You pays your money and you takes your choice" but our pure silver cables and quality mains interconnects will improve your Hi-Fi system or we will give you your money back.

- High Purity Silver interconnects with PTFE
- Silver tone arm wires & digital interconnects
- Silver speaker cables & mains leads

"We will improve your Hi-Fi or give you your money back!"

Campaign Audio Design
Llandudno Road (HW) Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel: 0222 779401

ULTIMATE CD STORAGE UNITS

CD250: Holds: Approx. 250 CD's
Size: 1300 x 300 x 125
Price: £55 + P&P

CD500: Holds: Approx. 500 CD's
Size: 1300 x 600 x 125
Price: £105 + P&P

CD900: Holds: Approx. 900 CD's
Size: 1300 x 1200 x 125
Price: £175 + P&P

Finishes: Black & White Lacquered
Note: Goods made specially to order

For further information:
Tel: 0374 237770 or 0365 251821
29 Faulkner St., Oxford OX 1 1VA

NB-2000™
active noise reduction headset

NB-2000 can reduce annoying noise by 50-95%, while leaving desired sounds, such as speech, music and warning signals clearly audible.

Use NB-2000 in conjunction with your portable audio equipment or in-flight entertainment system to reduce environmental noise, and enjoy better audio quality.

Use the comfortable, lightweight NB-2000 in the plane, car, bus, truck, boat, train, tube, city, home, office - with lawnmowers, vacuum cleaners, home power tools, computers - and in many other everyday situations where noise is a nuisance.

How does "active" noise reduction work?

Microphones in both headset earcups listen to the offensive noise, feed that information to the NB-2000 electronic controller where it is analysed, and an anti-noise wave is generated. The anti-noise meets the offensive noise, thus noise is reduced.

£139.99 + £5.00 P&P. To order, send a cheque or postal-order made payable to "Don Fordy Ltd." for £144.99 to:

Don Fordy Ltd., 7 Orchard Grove,
Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1AD.
THE AUDIO GALLERY

For a Fine Selection of High Quality Audio Equipment

Tube Technology - Audio Innovations - Audio Note - Wadia
Audio Alchemists - DACS - TAC - Microamps - Audiology

Accessories - Beyer, Sennheiser, Stax.


Demonstrations by Appointment Only.

Please call 0730 395191 - Hampshire, Nr. Petersfield.

Inaccessible accessories by post.

If you can't get to us, we'll get our accessories to you.

Bury Audio

47 Churchgate Street, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1RG.

For a full catalogue or to order telephone or Fax. 0284 724373 or telephone 0850 565693. Access, Visa, Diners Club, American Express.

A CCESSORIES: Beyer, Sennheiser, Stax.

Acoustic Arts

FOR STATE OF THE ART HI-FI

STUDIO ONE

Our dedicated 'Absolute Sounds' Studio. We have on permanent demonstration the following equipment: APOGEE - from Centaur Minor to Diva

AUDIO RESEARCH - including the LS2b, LS3b & D200

CLASSE - 30, 70, DR4, DR5, DR6, DR10, DR15

KRELL - amplification and digital, now on dem the new KSA50s

MAGNEPLANAR - from SMG to MG3.3

P S AUDIO - complete range including the Lambda transport

SONUS FABER - Minima Amator, Minuetto, Electa

STUDIO TWO

Our new purpose built audio visual room

ADCOM processors

CELESTION shield speakers

CELESTION HT3 package

WILSON AUDIO speakers

STUDIO THREE

ACOUSTIC ENERGY

ADCOM

AUDIOLAB

CHORD ELECTRONICS

KEF REFERENCE

MICHELL

MICROMEGA

ORELLE

PROFESSIONAL MONITOR COMPANY

ROKSAN

SME

TANNONY

TDL

Call us or drop in for a chat or to arrange a demonstration. We stock a complete range of speakers from £109 including B&W, CELESTION, HEYBROOK, KEF, SEQUENCE & TANNONY and separate components from £119 from DENON, MARANTZ, SONIC LINK and THORENS all available for audition in STUDIO FOUR

A wide range of accessories, headphones and equipment supports available.
QUINTET 25w Stereo
CONCERTO 40w Stereo

What do the critics say:
QUINTET
The Art Audio gives you music with a sense of rightness that you don’t really question but simply get on and enjoy. Sweet, open and lucid, the music is produced with an easy sense of naturalness which makes long term listening fatigue free and especially rewarding.
Roy Gregory, Hi-Fi Choice.

TEMPO
I feel that the Art Tempo amplifiers are among the finest valve power amplifiers currently available. The imagery that the Tempos create is vivid, lifelike and full of space and air.
Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi World

MAESTRO
... they are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring.
Noel Keywood, Hi-Fi World
...the Maestro is part of that rare breed of hi-fi that makes you forget about the equipment and think about the music. In all, unlike the car, the Maestro lives up to its name.
Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi World

Handbuilt Equipment: Constructed on an individual basis. Amplifiers from 50wpc (rms) to 1Kwpc. All equipment is tailor made and installed to the clients requirements.

Tape Machine Alignment: Carried out using test tapes and an oscilloscope, rather than “set by ear”, for the very best results. Very reasonable rates for all tweaking and tuning work.

For full details of any of the above items either write or telephone Dan Duley Hi-Fi at:
15 St. Georges Square, Forest Gate, London E7 8HN
Telephone: 081 470 9795

Audio Cables
DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

Mains Cables
P.T.F.E Silver Plated Mains Cable with IEC socket £36/M. + £7/M additional lengths.

Speaker Cables
19 x 0.45 mm P.T.F.E Ins.
2 Core Sheathed Silver Plated, fitted with 4mm Banana Plug Speaker End and 4mm Stackable Banana Plug/Socket Amplifier End for Bi-wiring.

CD Transwire
Reduce the harshness in your CD system with this cable throughout. Fitted with Gold Plated Phono’s £35/Metre - Pair + £10/Metre additional lengths.

Transwire Silver
Silver Plated Copper Solid Core Screened recommended for long interconnects £45/Metre - Pair with Gold Phono’s + £12/Metre pair for additional length.

Transwire Gold
Solid Core Silver 99.9% Oxygen Free Teflon Coated. £169/Metre - Pair with High Quality Gold Phono’s + OR - £26 for 1/2 Metre Adjustments. All prices inclusive of VAT + £3 Post & Packing.

Digital Link Transport to DAC
Pure Silver 99.9% Oxygen Free, Teflon Coated with Gold Played Phono Plugs £38.25 per 1/3 Metre Inc VAT £52.75 per 2/3 Metre Inc VAT £1.50 Post & Packing.

ART Audio 150 Main Street, Calverton, Nottingham NG14 6LU Tel: 0602 653664

Making the Most of the Music
PETITE CRITIQUE
62 High Northgate
Darlington
Co Durham DL1 1UW
0325 460812
At present my system comprises a Rotel RCD-965 BX, Linn Intek MK2, Epos ES1 I's (on Epos stands), AKG K 240, Linn interconnect, Audioquest F-14 and Naim NAC-A5 (single wired).

I am quite pleased with my system but sometimes I think that the upper treble (such as hi-hats etc.) sounds too metallic and 'un-warm' - this is more evident on some CDs than on others. This bright-sounding reproduction makes it more difficult to follow the vocals and contributes to making the whole system disintegrated. To cure this problem I changed cables to Naim NAC-A5 but to my despair no luck! In your article 'Mini Monitors For The Home' (Jan 1992) I noticed that you also encountered this problem: 'its flaws .. such as some tailoring to remove the 'spit' from the metal dome'. So what can I do about this problem?

I also think that my system needs a touch more bass. I'd like to add more weight and scale as well. Unfortunately I can't have too large loudspeakers since my room is very small (five metres by three-and-a-half metres) and since my small apartment (I like to refer to it as my small penthouse) is an old house with springy floorboards, and the bass has a tendency to become overblown.

I also warn my system to be a bit more involving and exciting as I think it is a bit too sophisticated. I mainly listen to music created by Depeche Mode, Pet Shop Boys, New Order, Simple Minds, U2 etc. and I like a very detailed sound.

I am also on the look-out for a turntable to play my 12" singles as well. I have only about 100 12" singles and I play them only occasionally as I prefer CD as a medium, therefore I want a turntable that is not too expensive. Sound quality is the only thing that is important to me. Will a Rega Planar 2 suffice or will a Linn Basik significantly improve sound quality? Unfortunately a Systemdek IX is out of the question since it costs about £500 in Sweden with a RB250 arm. Could you please recommend a tuner and a turntable?

As for my other problem, I have some suggestions that I'd like you to comment on.

Would a change in cables to Linn K400 remove the 'spit' that I don't like and improve the bass? I've placed my speakers one foot from the back wall; do I need to reposition them? I'd really like an article about positioning speakers by the way! What is my next logical upgrade?

I mainly listen to music created by Depeche Mode, Pet Shop Boys, New Order, Simple Minds, U2 etc. and I like a very detailed sound.

The lack of involvement is probably down to choice of amplifier and CD player. A NAD 2100 and 1000S combination will certainly show up the Intek in terms of 'the boogy factor'.

Thank you very much for the best hi-fi magazine currently available mainly because, in my opinion, you don't change favourites every other week like other magazines do!

Paul Bjernklo
Sweden.

First things first. Find a dealer who'll let you have a careful listen to equipment before you buy it and, better still, allow you to change something after a week or so if it's not right.

As far as the 'metal-like' sound quality is concerned, I suspect it has something to do with the rather analytical nature of the Epos ES1's metal dome tweeter. This can be minimized by using a smooth, high quality, solid core cable. Try using Audioquest Indigo or DNM speaker cable throughout. An interconnect from the same companies will also help out. Using the Indigo will also give you a deeper and more detailed bass.

The lack of involvement is probably down to choice of amplifier and CD player. A NAD 2100 and 1000S combination will certainly show up the Intek in terms of 'the boogy factor'.

Continued on page 117....
FOR THE BEST

ADVICE
INSTALLATIONS
DEMONSTRATIONS
AFTER SALES SERVICE

SPALDINGS
The South East's Leading Hi-Fi Specialists
352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road Croydon Surrey CRO 7AF
081 654 1231/2040

Transformers
Input and Output Transformers designed and manufactured to your requirements, at our DEM prices....

KT66 Single ended valve mono block power amps.... £250.00 pair

Valve phono stages

| MM.. | £100.00 |
| MC.. | £135.00 |

The Garrard 301/401 power supply 100/130 volt setting..... £64.45
other makes on request...
(Thorens, Ariston etc...)

All units are fully assembled and tested.
Prices include Delivery and VAT
2 week money back guarantee

SAE for data sheets

F&S Trading
31 Brooks Road.
Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands B72 1HP
Tel/Fax: 021 - 321 3357

Windsor
Audiolab
Arcam
Epos
Linn
Meridian
Mission
Naim
Rega
Maranichi
Quad

43 King Edward Court, Windsor. Tel 0753 856931
For a decent tuner look no further than the Jan '94 issue review of the NAD 402. This is an excellent tuner, possessing much of the warmth and depth of soundstage of more expensive tuners. The Rega Planar 2 is fine for playing the occasional record, as is the Pro-ject 2, which possibly offers better value now because of the deal you get on an Ortofon Moving Coil cartridge.

The positioning of the speakers sounds fine, although they may benefit from being pulled out into the room a little and the speakers themselves are quite capable of handling a high quality amp and source.

Arcam's Alpha 5 would be something of a sidestep from the Rotel. A two-box machine such as the Orell DA-180 and CD-10T, or the integrated Marantz CD-10 would both present suitable upgrades. However an outboard DAC will be the best value upgrade. Try either DPA's Little Bit II or Perfect Pitch's DACula. DT

POWER PROBLEM
As there is no one in Mauritius I can seek advice from regarding a decision I want to make in respect of a change of power-amplifier, I would be most grateful for your contribution on the matter, together with your views as to whether such a change would really be beneficial. High-end audio equipment is not available in Mauritius for auditioning and my system has been built over the years exclusively from information obtained from test reports, readers advice columns and general comments from audio magazines, including your own publication since March 1991.

I have a large dedicated listening room with good acoustic performance. The sound quality seems excellent, but since I have no means of comparison, I was wondering whether my thirteen-years-old Yamaha B2 power amp (partnered with the matching C2 pre-amp) might be letting the system down when compared with the latest high-end British equipment. I am seriously considering updating the power amplification side of my system, and I have in mind the following:

- Meridian 605 monoblocks,
- Michell's Alecto monoblocks,
- Chord SPM 1200.

My system comprises only a CD player sound source. I use IMF MK IV Reference transmission line speakers (even older than the B2, but still going strong). I also have a Passion control unit from Audio Synthesis, which, when used in the place of the C2, is no better, or no worse than the latter.

Alain G Lefebure
Port Louis,
Mauritius.

Of the three amplifiers you mention the Alecto is possibly the most musically involving, but it doesn't enjoy inefficient or low impedance loudspeakers like the IMFs, so possibly is the least suited of the three to your needs. The Chord SPM 1200 is the complete opposite. It has absolutely masses of power, but is also quite analytical in nature. Having said this, it is very detailed and smooth in its delivery and of the three is the one I'd recommend.

There are a few others that are also worth considering though; Sugden's AUHP has plenty of power and a rich and inviting sound that should suit your system well. Over here it is £500 or so, £2500 less than the Chord, so may be a bargain upgrade, even allowing for the export price. Quad's new 606 also has plenty of power and a gentle, musical sound and should not be ruled out.

BASS POWER
Having lived in Germany for 2 1/2 years, I am now returning to the UK, and hope to address the failings of my current hi-fi set-up. My equipment consists of the following:

- Linn Axis/Akito
- Ortofon MC 3000
- Audio Note AN-S6 step-up transformer
- Audiolab 8000 C/P
- Audio Concept Type I

(Snell type K derivatives from Denmark).

The cabling from pre to power amp is Chord, and the speakers are bi-wired with Audioquest type 4 and Linn K20.

The sound is sadly lacking in low end performance, generating an incoherent mush. This is modified depending on which way I bi-wire the speakers.

Using the Audioquest to the tweeters provides a more incisive, tangible (and to me) more exciting sound. However swapping wires over and using the K20 for the high end, and the Audioquest for the woofers gives a more convincing, involving, but fundamentally laid-back sound. Either way something is missing.

How to remedy this? Is the Axis/Akito too poor to resolve the low frequencies accurately or is it mis-matched with the MC3000 and the AN-S6? I have to listen at low volume (9 o'clock on the dial), but feel that 4 or 5K's worth of kit should do better, even at relatively low volumes.

I used to listen primarily to hard rock, but have now moved to a lighter acoustic, female vocal (RLJ, Michelle Shocked etc.) repertoire as the equipment appears better suited to this genre. It is irritating (good as these artists are) to have my taste in music dictated by the equipment. Hi-fi should disappear!

What I have at the moment is incapable of handling powerful guitars and solid bass lines. It has no punch or conviction. It can however often deliver Martin Stephenson and Paco de Lucia with great clarity.

I am prepared to pay up to £1,000 for a new front-end if required. What would you suggest? Or is this the wrong area to address? Could I get some speaker cable to clear up matters instead, and save my money?

Mark Evans
Bad Solen,
Germany.

Firstly, from your description, the Audioquest gives best results on the treble, and then when you swap it over to the bass you get a more involving and convincing sound. From this I would draw the conclusion that the Audioquest is better on the bass/mid and the treble than the K20 in this particular system. You should get rid of the K20 altogether and replace it with Audioquest for both runs.

We had a lot of discussion over your problem in the office and decided, from collective experience, that you are facing two major problems. The Snell Type K (we don't know the Audio Concept Type I but assume it is a good Snell copy) is light in the bass and sensitive too, so it does not need the power available from the Audiolab. We suspect that they are the source of your bass problems, since none of the other components are weak in this area. If you like the fine midrange of the Type K but want better bass, then perhaps you should audition an Audionote Type E, which is another Snell derivative, but a bigger one with stronger bass.

Howls of anguish arose at the thought of an Ortofon MC3000 being used with an Axis and Akito, for it demands a much better arm.

Continued on page 119....
product which really works, resulting in cleaner audio interfacing
Silver Leaf Interconnects from £36.99 (Stereo pair)
to AMP etc. hence a purer signal path. Essential for digital interfacing, CD to DAC
RF Link Eliminator only £12.99 (Per pair)
Analogue and digital interconnects and mains leads. A true upgrade
Designed to reduce and overcome harmful Radio Frequency activity on
high purity copper-, professionally terminated using gold plated
Specialist Silver plated high quality interconnects, coated silver on
câbles and Accessories.
Miners:
Amplifiers:
Analogue Sources:
Speakers:
"Ring" phono plugs
and other top quality Amps. P.S. We have now in stock the new Micromega stages.
yourself just what they can do. We list below some suggested systems which you can ask to hear and which are based in the Audio Note
modern lower power valve amplifiers give finely detailed sound with excellent dynamics when used with sensitive loudspeakers. Hear for
Where you can hear the fabulous Audio Note range of high quality systems, together with a wide range of matching components. The
The SILVER LEAF collection
Specialist Silver plated high quality interconnects, coated silver on high purity copper-, professionally terminated using gold plated "Ring" phono plugs...
Performance equals and can surpass other interconnects, retailing at 3 to 4 times more
The RF Link eliminator
Designed to reduce and overcome harmful Radio Frequency activity on analogue and digital interconnects and mains leads. A true upgrade product which really works, resulting in cleaner audio interfacing hence a purer signal path. Essential for digital interfacing, CD to DAC to AMP etc.
RF Link Eliminator
Silver Leaf Interconnects from £36.99 (Stereo pair)
RF Link Eliminator only £12.99 (Per pair)
For more information on the above and other quality products contact us on:
081-340 2240
Keeping your sound alive!

The Audio Room
For High End Hi-Fi
Where you can hear the fabulous Audio Note range of high quality systems, together with a wide range of matching components. The modern lower power valve amplifiers give finely detailed sound with excellent dynamics when used with sensitive loudspeakers. Hear for yourself just what they can do. We list below some suggested systems which you can ask to hear and which are based in the Audio Note and other top quality Amps. P.S. We have now in stock the new Micromega stages.

System
Entry level 1
Level 2
Level 3
Level 4
Level 5
Level 6
Level 7
Level 8

Source
Micromega Stage 1
Micromega Stage 2
Micromega Stage 3
Audio Note Kreatura
Kreatura transport
Micromega T-Drive
Mephisto CD Transport
Micromega Trio

DAC
Built-in
Built-in
Built-in
Built-in
Built-in
Micromega T- DAC
Audio Note DAC 3 sig
Included

Amp
Triangle TE60
Audio Note P1SE
Audio Note P1SE
Audio Note OTO Line SE
Audio Note SORO P2 SE
Triology 948/901
Lumley M120/Pre
Audio Note ANKORD

Speakers
Triangle Titusse:
Audio Note A-N KD
Impulse H7
Triangle Alcante
Audio Note A-NJSPx
Impulse H2
Triangle Octunt eZX

Price
£1263.99
£2108.99
£2533.99
£3347.00
£4737.00
£6350.00
£12999.00
£16198.00

Digital Sources:
Micromega, Audio Note, YBA

Analogue Sources:
Pro-Ject, Basis, Wilson Benesch, Graham, Townshend, Creo, Transfiguration

Amplifiers:
Audio Note, Triangle, Trilogy, Lexley, YBA, Creo, C.A.T

Speakers:
Triangle, Audio Note, Impulse, Lexley, Townshend, Totem, Ensonique

Tuners:
Magnat Dynalab

Cables and Accessories:
Audio Note, K2O, Silver sounds, Open Hall, Ladder, Framework, Apollo, Base, Seismic Sink

Call 081893 1074, or 0784 458176
9 to 9 7 days a week

V' audio
Hi-Fi Consultants
Echoes from the past
There are so many new brand names in the hi-fi world these days it's reassuring to find some old favourites re-appearing in the British market. One of these is SUCDEN, who have been doing well in export markets for many years but are now getting back into the U.K. market. These hand built units are superb to look at, particularly the '51 pre-power units, and produce some of the sweetest sounds around. Also worth an audition is their SAT-1 CD player.
Then there is ELECTRO COMPALET amplifiers which many of you may remember from the late 70's when their 25 watt amplifiers won rave reviews and a wide following. Their new range from this Norwegian company include phone stages to 250 watt dual mono balanced power amps plus a 20th anniversary limited edition pre-power combination with rare blue stone facia at £4,972, only 400 available world wide, so don't delay!
Another old favourite of ours was the American Dahlquist loudspeakers, which are now available here in an improved build standard as the ALCN range produced by Carl Marchiochieto-chief design engineer at Dahlquist for 15 years of Acoustic systems. The range starts at the ALCN 1 for £1,300 and are now in stock with the ALCN 2 at about £1,900 due shortly. Their top model, the Phalanx, costs a mere £25K, so we haven't got that yet!
So do come and hear some of the most interesting products around; we always have something out of the ordinary.

36 Druid Hill, Stock Bishop,
Bristol BS9 1EJ.
Tel. Bristol 686005

Hi-Fi WORLD 
APRIL 1994

Used/Ex-dm Corner
The minimum would be a Rega RB300, which is a poor man’s SME. Ideally though, you should be using an SME Series IV, possibly on a Pink Triangle Export or similar.

Finally, we don’t understand why you are using a step-up transformer with an Audiolab 8000C preamp, since this has a good MC input stage. NK

NEW AMPS FOR OLD

I have been buying your excellent magazine for about a year now and thought it was about time I put the proverbial pen to paper.

I would like to upgrade my old system with your help. It consists of Quad 34 pre and 303 amp, front end being a Meridian 206 CD and Technics SL 110 DD turntable with Ortofon MC10 Super preamp or my amp. Your review of the DPA 200S pre and Michell stereo Aleco come to mind. I listen mainly to classical and jazz and started in the early sixties with a Leak Stereo 30 (wanted the price, and the option of monoblocking is easily implemented in the future if you wish. The 200S pre/power will bring about a much higher level of detail and a clearer and more sharply focused sound.

If you do upgrade the pre-amp you will need a phono head amp to play your record deck, but as a temporary solution I’d use the Quad 34’s phono input to feed the line input of the 200S pre. EAR’s 834P is an excellent head amp for only around £300 that can be added at a later date.

I personally have not come across the TechniSat STD 5000 DSR. I presume that the TechniSat system uses a satellite dish to receive digital radio signals in similar fashion to satellite television - we’ll investigate this and may do an article in the future.

As for the armboard, I’d try Technical & General on 0892 654534. They specialise in making spares for Garrard turntables, but should be able to make you up a blank SME armboard for your Technics.

K. George Welwyn, Herts.

DPA Digital’s 200S, confident amplification.

Quad valve pre and power but couldn’t afford them) and Garrard 401 whose rumble drove me nuts so I swapped it for a TD124.

The Technics SL 110 armboard I have damped with Sorbothane sheets but it could be improved. SME used to supply an armboard but no longer do. Have you any ideas of who supplies/makes an armboard cut for an SME arm?

VINTAGE VINYL

Until recently I have been listening to my main system, Linn LP12/Ittok 2/K18/AMC CVT 3030 valve amp/Heybrook HB2Rs on stands via Linn K20 Cables. This setup has been giving my mainly classical collection a reasonable firing until a friend recently gave me a seventeen-year-old (plus) ERA French belt-drive turntable fitted with a SME3009 Improved arm and Shure M75EJ Type 2 cartridge which had been in his loft for seventeen years. After dusting it down I found it all to be immaculate condition. I played it to start with through my older Arcam Delta 90 amp and a pair of cheapie single driver speakers and was impressed by the sound.

One day, with an hour or two to spare, I set the ERA up in front of my main system; the result was quite astounding: it is the nearest I have heard to a live concert performance and beats the Linn front end (now costing £1700) by a great margin. It lifts a lot more information from the magical black discs and is miles more musical, plus a real solid bass extension always lacking in the Linn. Now the LP12 has now been relegated to a bedroom system (any offers?). Could anyone out there advise on any suitable modern cartridges (MM) to replace and improve on the Shure.

D. J. Martin Wellingborough, Northants.

I wish I’d placed a bet a few weeks ago when I was idly wondering what old turntable discovery would come next. I thought an ERA might turn up sooner or later. It was one of the classics of its time, but one that sidled off into the shadows. If you want to stick with the SME choices, alas, are very limited. In the ERA’s and SME’s heyday, cartridge manufacturers vied with each other to see whose would be the first to track at as near as dammit no grams at all. I remember them diminishing rapidly from 2g down to about 0.5g in at least one case. Now, we’re on the way up again, and I expect to be faced with one that tracks at 4g, just like the Fifties, any day now. For the SME it has to be another Shure: the VST-V. Its little damping brush and

Continued on page 121....
### VINYL & CDs

**FROM THE RECORD CONNOISSEUR:**

**WE CARRY THE FOLLOWING GREAT LABELS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Examples</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS</td>
<td>SC-CH4134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC</td>
<td>UX-A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsubishi</td>
<td>CS-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>STR-777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>X-20M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC</td>
<td>UX-750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips</td>
<td>CD-8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telefunken</td>
<td>C-9500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

**FREE DELIVERY!!!**

**TO ALL CUSTOMERS PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

**FREE DELIVERY!!!**

**TO ALL CUSTOMERS PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

**FREE DELIVERY!!!**

**TO ALL CUSTOMERS PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

**FREE DELIVERY!!!**

**TO ALL CUSTOMERS PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

**FREE DELIVERY!!!**

**TO ALL CUSTOMERS PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

**FREE DELIVERY!!!**

**TO ALL CUSTOMERS PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

**FREE DELIVERY!!!**

**TO ALL CUSTOMERS PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

**FREE DELIVERY!!!**

**TO ALL CUSTOMERS PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The much loved Epos ES11s.

about an improvement in loudspeakers to the value of around £1000? Is a worthwhile improvement to be had over my Epos, perhaps improving bass, but retaining what I consider to be an excellent mid range and treble? My music tastes are Sting, Clapton, Fleetwood Mac, Donald Fagen etc. I hope you can give me some advice, perhaps re-allocating the budget or even delving into the second hand market.

T Cowdill

Birmingham.

After looking at the various options available to you, purchase. The NAP180 retails for around £900 leaving £600 or so of your initial budget for a pre-amplifier.

As you only appear to use CD as a source, a line level pre-amplifier is all you need, in which case I'd recommend the Audio Synthesis Passion. This is an ultra high quality passive pre-amplifier so it has no gain, but fortunately the Ordinal DAC you are using has a higher than normal output level of 2.75 volts, giving plenty of headroom for driving the power amp. This passive pre-amplifier uses very high quality components to match your Epos loudspeakers, the last thing you want to do is change them. As you enjoy the mid and treble of the Epos, I suggest you capitalise on this. Try pulling them a foot or so further out into the room. This will result in an even clearer, better-focused midband at the expense of bass weight. But don't worry because REL make a subwoofer that sounds superb, goes as low as 20Hz with plenty of kick behind it, doesn't cost an arm and a leg and is less intrusive than a large pair of floorstanders (few of which this side of £1000 can reproduce anything like the quality of bass that the Strata does). The Strata costs £500 and is relatively simple to implement. It does take some time to carefully match the subwoofer to the main loudspeakers, but the effort is definitely worth it.

DB

The Epos ES11 is known to be peculiarly room dependent and although the reviewing community, by and large, love them, and so do most owners it would seem, we do notice a residue of dissatisfaction with their bass quality in particular. It is often described as fat or bloated. As Dominic advises, pull them out into the room, use rigid open stands and make sure they are wired with good multi-strand cable. If this improves matters to your satisfaction, then go for the Naim upgrade.

If the bass remains unacceptable (and perhaps you already have them positioned properly) a Naim amplifier will improve the bass no end, but no amplifier could totally change the speaker's innate characteristics, so just in case the improvement is insufficient I would suggest you try and get a home demo first.

NK
AMADEUS
SOUND & VISION

Aura, Audio Innovations, Bang & Olufsen, Castle Acoustics, Micromega, Mordaunt-Short, Musical Fidelity, Nacomichi, NAD, Pioneer, Quad, Spendor, Technics.

10 BOLDMERE ROAD
SUTTON COLDFIELD
WEST MIDLANDS

Tel: 021-354-2311

Oxford Audio Consultants

Our superb service is the name, regardless of price.

SONUS FABER GUARNERI

The nearest thing to a musical instrument you've ever heard!!

NOW DEMONSTRATING

SME 30 TURNTABLE - top notch analogue built to last
TEAC VRDS 7 - a snip at £99
MICROMEGA T DRIVE AND DAC - tremendous value for money
MUSICAL FIDELITY F SERIES including the fabulous new CD PLAYER
HEYROCK SIXETS AND QUARTETS on dem!
COPLAND CT814 - a bargain at £99
AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS including PIONEER, LASERDISC.
DEVON, NAD, ROTEL
AUDIO ALCHEMY DAC IN THE BOX - unbelievable value for money.
AUDIO RESEARCH LSS - earth shatteringly good!
ROKSAN ATTESA - VERY VERY GOOD!
DENON - NEW AGENCY
KRELL DSP CD PLAYER and STUDIO DAC - give them a go!
THETA COSALT 307 - stunning sound and value for money!
THETA BASIC CD TRANSPORT - excellent value
BAW MATRIX 805
ORELLE DIGITAL PRODUCTS - JUST THE
TEAC P700 2 BOX COMBO - brill!
MARantz CD 10: The latest MARantz heavyweight
MICHIllG YRYODEC: Try the latest power supply
LYRA LYDIAN CARTRIDGE - simply stunning
KREll KSA 100B & KRC-3 (remote control) - Fabulous
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2 & LS3 PREAMPS & V70 POWER AMP
SCHAUS FABER - THE COMPLETE RANGE, WE LOVE THEM ALL!
MARTIN LOGAN AERiUS - Stunning looks and sound
REL STADIUM SUBWOOFERS
VAN DEN HUL CABLES - including The First, Second and Revelation

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

MICROMEGA TRIO COMPLETE CD COMBO £2495
CONRAD JOHNSON PV10AL £875
ORELLE CD10 £550
QUAD ELECTROSTATICS £235
ROKsan DPH CD TRANSPORT £795
WADIA 6 CD PLAYER £2995
AUDIO RESEARCH V70 ex dem £3495
AUDIO RESEARCH LS1 PREAMP £795
AUDIO RESEARCH DAC 1-20 £1995
SONUS FABER MINIMA AMATOR £1195
SONUS FABER MINUETT!S £795
MUSICAL FIDELITY TEMPEST £150
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 1x ex dem £550
MAGNEPLANAR MG3 REDUCED TO £500
WADIA WT2000 TRANSPORT £3995
KREll MDI TRANSPORT NOW £1995
REVOX EVOLUTION SYSTEM £1495
APOQUE DUETTA SIGNATURES £1995

Please ask for details or our current list


TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE
MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Oxford Audio Consultants
Oxford Audio Consultants, Cantay House, Park End Street OX1 1JE
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879 Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791665

122 HI-FI WORLD APRIL 1994
Transfiguration, Wilson Benesche, Magnum, Dynalab, Graham,

M.J.S. HI-FI

We at M.J.S. HI-FI are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.

You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews or the hype in Hi-Fi magazines.

We at M.J.S. HI-FI are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.

We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm:-

- EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
- HOME AUDITIONS
- HOME VISITS
- OPEN DISCUSSIONS
- TUNING SUGGESTIONS
- EVENING AUDITIONS

AND ABOVE ALL COMMITMENT TO YOU AND YOUR MUSIC.

For More Details, Please Phone:

M.J.S. HI-FI
80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire
LE9 8HE

Telephone: (0458) 846977
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Ortofon, CAT, Unistar, Sonic Link, Pearl, Gamma, Moth

Definitive Audio Nottingham
Tel/Fax (0602) 813562
Import/Export

THE MIDLANDS FIRST CHOICE FOR SPECIALIST HI-FI
FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE

THREE FLOORS - THREE DEMONSTRATION ROOMS
3000 SQ FEET IN THE PURSUIT OF HI-FI

MAKE FRIENDS AT FRANK HARVEY OUR KNOWLEDGABLE AND ENTHUSIASTIC STAFF ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO ADVISE ON YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS. AS MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH AUDIO DEALERS ASSOCIATION WE REALLY DO CARE. WE BELIEVE IN THE PRODUCTS WE STOCK AND THE AFTER SALES SUPPORT WE GIVE. WE BELIEVE THAT YOU OUR CUSTOMER ARE OUR MOST VALUABLE ASSET.

FREE CARRIAGE UK MAIL ORDER
EXPORT SERVICE AVAILABLE

PART EXCHANGE SERVICE 2 YEAR FULL GUARANTEES FULLY EQUIPPED SERVICE FACILITIES 5 YEAR EXTENDED GUARANTEES AVAILABLE

FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE
163 MEDIEVAL SYON STREET TEL: 0208 5253234
FAX: 0208 613 4015 COUNTRY CV1 3HB
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

INTEREST FREE CREDIT ON SELECTED PRODUCTS (WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST)
APR 0%
FREE INSTALLATION AND INSTALLATION SERVICE FOR HOMES TO STANDARD WITH THE AUDIO Bazaar.

THE MIDLANDS FIRST CHOICE FOR SPECIALIST HI-FI
FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE

BUILD QUALITY \n
MIDLANDS FIRST CHOICE FOR SPECIALIST HI-FI
FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE

THE FIRST CHOICE FOR THE BEST HI-FI SET AMIDST THE ELEGANCE OF OUR 14TH CENTURY SHOWROOMS

THE FIRST CHOICE FOR THE BEST HI-FI SET AMIDST THE ELEGANCE OF OUR 14TH CENTURY SHOWROOMS

ON OUR FIRST FLOOR WE ARE NOW SHOWING THE LATEST DOLBY PRO-LOGIC AND SOUND PROCESSING PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR AUDIO-VISUAL SYSTEMS

CAREFULLY SELECTED PRODUCTS


FROM CAREFULLY SELECTED AGENTS

OUR PRICE PROMISE GARANTEE ENSURES THE BEST DEAL AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE
At Son et Lumière, we hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000. So, you won’t find us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we’re concerned, we’ve only got one answer to your requirements.

SON ET LUMIÈRE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.

And with our purpose built listening rooms, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure. Whatever your aspirations.
WANTED: Conrad Johnson PV 10A Pre-amp, Townsend Serendipous SX, equipment must be in mint condition. Tel: 03552 64586.


Tel: 0442 878573

ROKSAN ARTEMIZ Tone Arm. Good condition. £250. Tel: 0243 668078 (Brighton)

LP12 (Black, Non Circular / Turnip) ARO, 72 / HIFICAP / 250 (latest style), £2,395 (£new price £5,100) will split. £695. Apogee Centaur Minors, £695. Price). Audio Plan LS6 speaker cable, £200. PS Audio MM Phono Stage and Source, £450 (£1,100). Offers or exchange smaller speakers. Tel: 0983 297903.

QUAD II AMPS (2) (£spare valves + manual), Quad ELS-57, Michell Synchro + Linn K9. Cyrus 1 amp + manual. £250 (£1,250 or will split). Tel: 0803 215953


LEAK Stereo 20, valve power amp. Excellent condition, Rata up-graded. (Up-grade cost £245). Five, transparent sound. £250.00 o.no. Croft Micro, valve pre-amp - £125.00 o.o. McDonald transmission line loudspeakers. (Hi-Fi News design), in American walnut. Deflex panel modified, very efficient. Astounding bass. (cost £750.00) - £250.00.

Luxman PD300, vacuum assisted turntable. With Alphonse Xeron arm and Roksan Corus/black cartridge. (Cost over £900.00) - £250.00 o.o. Tel: 0803 770006

AVONDALE GENESIS turntable with Avondale arm and new-Goldring cartridge. Cost new £1,800 accept £1,000 or exchange for quality recent CD player. Tel: 0295 207961. £7.00pm (Devon)

NAKAMICHI 600 TAPE DECK, new by overhaul and re-calibrated by Nakamichi U.K. £260. Sony TC-379 reel-to-reel deck plus TX9 Audio tapes. £100. All in A+ Condition & o.o. Tel: 0798 8735776 (W Sussex)

NAM 750 £15 each. Linn Isobarik black with Linn Stands £450. Tel 0269 591 333 evenings.

SPENDOR SP/2 speakers walnut boxes £300. Matching heavy used. £40. Notts Analogue Tracer No.1 MM cartridge (£90) £75. Target TT2 wall shelf £90. Marantz ST50 digital tuner (£175) £75. Tel 0908 644254 Bucks.

ROGERS LS6A speakers. Excellent condition with Foundation stands. I have replaced all electrolytics with polypropylene caps and have split crossover for by-wiring. Very good sound indeed - but have gone up to LST? £200. Tel: 0705 781 449.

NAM NC72, Hi-Cap and NAP250 £1,650. Epos £150 inc. stands £35. TOCs and ATGIC £100 little used. All boxed and mint condition. Tel 0423 504267 Harrogate.


Tel: 0952 415054.

NOKSAN XEREXES, Tabria, SPC VGC £39. QED Digit. Positron + Digiflex as new £19. Tel Harsham (0403) 250570 evenings or weekends.

QUAD II Valve Amplifiers Groove Tubes fitted £325. Leak Troubridge / Hi Fi World Decoder £250. Quad 306 Power Amplifier £320, JR DW2 Super Woofer £60. Tel 0752 491924 (Plymouth).
GET THE MUSIC OUT OF YOUR SYSTEM, AND LET YOUR SPEAKERS BREATHE!

Replaces the existing damping material inside your loudspeakers — quick and easy to fit. Available for any loudspeaker.

Deflex acoustic panels have excellent performance characteristics. The polymer is specially formulated to absorb shock and vibration, thus minimising cabinet resonances.

The surface emulsion has been carefully designed to eliminate standing waves

The energy inside the enclosure is controlled — NOT ABSORBED, as in other cabinets.

Independent tests on MLSSA show energy gains over 50%.

"NEW APPROACH STUNS THE EXPERTS"
"BIGGEST BREAK-THROUGH IN 20 YEARS"
"RESULTS NEVER ACHIEVED BEFORE"
"THE MUSIC IS FASTER, BRIGHTER, CLEANER, WITH DEEP, CONTROLLED BASS"

Current Prices

- Standard Panels @ £7.95 each
- Sub-woofer Panels @ £11.95 each
- Adhesive from £3.50 (200ml)

We know how to inspire you with music.

COLIN WELFORD

At Son et Lumière, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure.

In our purpose built listening rooms, we hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000. So, you won’t find us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we’re concerned, we’ve only got one answer to your requirements.

Whatever your aspirations.

SON ET LUMIÈRE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.
PRIVATE

NAIPS 32.5 Pre-ampl £250. Hi-cap £120 low usage boxed. Sound org £35. Tel Brighton (0273) 309761 evenings.

PIONEER A400 amp (280) only 6 months old, Marantz CD Player (199), F410 (120) Cassette Deck, Wharfedale 425 Speakers (199) and Alphansan Stands (65). Will separate Bargain £450. Tel 0208-513774 (eves. Carlisle).

ROTEL RCD-965BK £200, Cyrus I (Series 8 Box) £170 o/n/o; Leak Stereo 20 Valve Amp £250. Tel: 0792 869285 (Swanssea).

GARRARD 301 with SME 309/11 Arm and ADC26 Cartridge in custom made plinth, excellent condition, handbook £250. Extending mike boom approx. 156, made for professional use. Offers. Tel 0203 (Neuneston) 348375.


BOSE ACOUSTIMASS ‘5’ Speakers including wall-mounts and tri-pod stands in mint condition £395.00. MKI Narm Nat £149.00 also mint will accept £500 the pair. Tel 0708 6969 Daytime only.

LINN KELIDH Speakers. Black Ash, including Linn Ceramic Plinths which greatly improve sound. 11 months old. Immaculate condition. £450.

LINN ISOBARIK Speakers - with stands. Little used, immaculate. £260. Tel: Work 061 - 419717 Home 061 - 4988966.


EAR50 PARAVICINI 100 watt Valve Mono Blocks £1,250. Dedicated Stands £80. EARROVIC Valve Pre-ampl £150. Bargain £450 complete set-up! Could deliver! Leak ST70 £50, Tandberg TCD310 Cassette £50. For £70! Tel 0924 - 870361.

LOUDSPEAKER CABLE Rotel Supra £1,400 - sell £750. Hardly used. Artemiz arm and Shiraz cartridge, very little use £1,350 o/n/o. Tel 081 572 2504.

ROXCAN XERIES, white ash finish, Artemiz arm and Shiraz cartridge, very little use £1,350 o/n/o. Tel 081 646 2750.

MICHIEL Argo / Hera - ISO / Hera with Furukawa Interconnects. Cost £1,400 - sell £750. hardly used. George Watford 0923 203214.


ACCOUSTIC RESEARCH Legend Turntable (Teak) & Tonearm excellent condition £85. Wharfedale XPE Glendales (Teak) Offers Tel 0732 805913 Tonbridge evenings.

LINN LP12, Linn Basik LUV, AT13MEC, Transformer, Turntable Isolating Wall Stand £295. Quad 22 Control Unit, Quad II Power Amplifiers, Quad FM Tuner, Quad Multiplex Decoder £295. Tel 0524 733483.

ARCAM ALPHA CD Player Excellent Condition. £750 o/n/o. Tel Bill on 0708 222845 evenings & weekend.


PINK TRIANGLE PIP pre-amp £350. Quad 405-II power-amp £250. Celestion SL6000 speakers £400. Wife forces sale. Also Aiwa F770 Cassette £150. Philips CD371 compact disc £50. Tel 0206 814970 (Maidstone).

To advertise here - see order form on page 129
A CMARIDGE HI-FI LTD

NATIONAL HI-FI DEALER OF THE YEAR - 1987/88

1 - 3 HAWTHORN WAY, CAMBRIDGE CB4 1AT.
TEL. 0223 67773
FAX. 0223 357341

BOSE, KEF, PIONEER, MARANTZ, KENWOOD, B&W, TECHNICS, JAMO, MORDAUNT SHORT, YAMAHA

AV Prologic Separates & Systems
40" Pioneer projection screen on AV Demo

WIDE RANGE OF LASER DISC SOFTWARE
LATEST AMERICAN & BRITISH TITLES

1/2 PRICE LASER DISC PROMOTION NOW ON

CALDWELL METALWORK FABRICATION
CMF
STRUCTURAL STEELWORK & WELDING

QUALITY, SOLID TIMBER CD STORAGE.
AT LAST AN ALTERNATIVE TO CHEAP PLASTIC OR CHIPBOARD STORAGE FURNITURE FOR YOUR CD COLLECTION. SEND NOW FOR OUR FULL COLOUR INFORMATION LEAFLET SHOWING THE RANGE OF CRAFTSMAN BUILT FURNITURE, FEATURING OUR UNIQUE SWIVELLING ACTION SYSTEM.
TELEPHONE 0462 670505 OR 0438 720102 (EVE)
OR WRITE TO Unit 10 - 11, SHAFTESBURY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ICKNIELD WAY, LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HE.

hi Best prices for new, xdem & s/h equipment

Lumley Ref 120
Audio Research
D115
Audio Research
Musical fidelity
P2700MX
Musical fidelity
1003.5
Shan
Pro 50
Triode Technology
Amp
Beard B100
Hansen PPI
Naim NAX 1
Pro 60
Musical fidelity
P100
Musical fidelity
KEF 107.2
KEF 105.3
KEF 103.4
Monitor Audio
Studio DXi/ST5
Marvel Pan SW 0
SD Accoustics SA1
Audio note ESP/ST5
Micromega CDX
mini $h 1895
Duo pro X-dem 1895
Arcam Alpha Plus mini $h 1995
Micromeg Junior mini $h 2095
Arcam 170.2 mini $h 2195
The Void (no arm) mini $h 2295
Michell Gyro/Zoom mini $h 2395
PSU mini $h 2495
Aegason Sonata/ arm mini $h 2595
Lyraclass mini $h 2695
Techno Attitude mini $h 2795
Shelton MC300 as new 2895
Kotus Red Sg. mini $h 2995
Please call with your specific requirement
(081) 568 8808
Hi CHOICE

LFD Audio

LFD an affordable high-end alternative for audiophiles worldwide.

"It's a diamond necklace in a world of Plastic- but without a Tiffany price tag."
Eric Baithwaite, Hi-Fi World, Sept. 1992

"Clearly then, these LFD components are of outstanding quality."
Jimmy Hughes, Audiophile, Jan. 1993

The rewards:
Good music, company, buffet and the opportunity to meet the manufacturers at our

ATC Loudspeakers

AVI Electronics

OPEN DAYS
on 19th & 20th March
at COTTAGE AUDIO
17 BRIDGE ST., SAXILBY, LINCOLN
for further details & an invitation call
0522 702 834

WANTED:
Responsible individuals with a passion for the sound of live music - AOR, baroque, be-bop, blues, chamber, folk, jazz, orchestral, rave - whatever your choice.

Must have an open mind, a healthy disrespect for hype, hi-fi reviews and 'salesmen'.

The ability to trust what your own ears are hearing.

... and hear the difference
CLASSIFIED ADS

SPECIAL OFFER! Now you can advertise in the Classified Section for only £1.00 (incl. VAT). Maximum length is thirty words, each additional word 50p extra.

NEW!
Display ads - black boxed, £15 (incl. VAT).

Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word. All advertisement copy should be typed or written in block capitals.

frequency response and impedance fully tested and accompanied by the form on this page.

Cheques should be made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd., please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No. Please send your copy to: Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX. Classifieds will be published in the first available issue after receipt.

HI-FI WORLD APRIL 1994 129

ORDER FORM

HI-FI WORLD CLASSIFIED ADS

Please write your advertisement copy on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

Name
Address

Post Code

Daytime Tel No:

Private Advertiser
Trader (Tick where applicable)
Display (2cm box £15 inc. VAT.)

I enclose cheque/postal order for £

Made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No.

Expiry Date:

Send to: Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX.

TRADE


MISSION CYRUS II + PX5 £275, Monitor Audio R352s £100 - S/A. New West Yorks supplier & home demonstration. Monitor Audio, Conrad Johnson, Cable Talk, plus many others - Mussenden Developments Tel: 0532-843232 Fax: 0532-843770.

CABLES that could be the answer to your dreams! Open a sonic window on your system with these High-End Interconnects: for line level analogue, 'Blue-Silver' Silver-Plated OFC cable, PTFE insulation, Neutrik phono jacks, stranded £90.00 per stereo metre, £39.00 per metre length with no loss of signal. For MC/MM, 'Red Nebula', silver-plated OFC double screened coax, Polyolefin sleeve, high grade gold-plated phono / BNC plugs, £65.00 per stereo metre; all cables guaranteed. Tel John Ellis on 0403 251935 after 5 pm weekdays.

TRADE

SOFTWARE AUDIO SPECTRUM ANALYZER: Frequency and time domains. Total harmonic distortion. Large dynamic range. Fast. Requires DOS 4.01+, 386+, Pro AudioSpectrum 16, £174.95, ch/cod/imo: Tel: +44 (0)1272 329-5659.

HIGH QUALITY Phono Leads. Gold connectors / studio quality. Low-noise cable (O.F.C.) £90.00 (1-1.5m). Ditto in solid-silver stranded £65.00 (30 years solderwork experience) post paid. SATIN-FINISHED Copper Sheet - 2mm thickness £22.50 per sq.ft. (no minimum order) post paid. Precision machined (not 'punched!') to specification £50.00 - £75.00 per sq.ft. (submit sketch for quote + S.A.E.). ALSO AVAILABLE: Aluminium (to 1/16" thickness), stainless, brass + machining facility (inc. control panels). M. J. Evans, 37 Foxwell St, Worcester, WR5 2ET.

NAIM Hi-CAP modification. Specially developed high performance discrete regulator. In our opinion significantly improves sound of Naim systems. Easy to fit. Tel: Audophysics 0895 637 846 for further details.

WANTED EARLY HI-FI


SPEAKERS: Old Tannoy, Lowther, Voigt, Vitavox, Parmeko, RCA, WE, Westrex etc.

WANTED: Early Hi-Fi: AEI, EMI, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad, WE etc.

CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS

John Petrie-Baker
Tel: 071 328 9275
Fax: 071 833 3008
Mobile: 0881 860499
### MAIN ISSUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Arts</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amadeus Sound and Vision</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Audio</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audible Difference</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Freaks</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Gallery</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avondale Audio</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Hutchinson Hi-Fi</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billy Vee Hi-Fi</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury Audio</td>
<td>96,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge Hi-Fi</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign Audio Design</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD Stax</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield Hi-Fi Show</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice Hi-Fi</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cirrus Systems</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Crystal Systems</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMF</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connections</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottage Audio</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Duley Hi-Fi</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Ostick Hi-Fi</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive Audio</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diva</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Fordy Hi-Fi</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Brady Hi-Fi</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA Digital</td>
<td>I.F.C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F&amp;S</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Harvey Hi-Fi</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale Hi-Fi</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heatherdale Audio</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi Way Hi-Fi</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Fi Confidential</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huddersfield Hi-Fi</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Edwards Hi-Fi</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Harrison Hi-Fi</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinity</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.E. Sugden</td>
<td>I.B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.J. Leisure Sound</td>
<td>32,56,96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFD</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listen Inn</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loricraft</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loughton A/V</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Link UK</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantra Audio</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meet Your Maker Directory</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Engineering</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Manning Audio</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MJS</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Images</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Audio</td>
<td>B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neat Acoustics</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreille</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortofon</td>
<td>20,22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Audio Consultants</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Tyson Hi-Fi</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheonix</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar Electronics</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premier Marble</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProAc</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QED</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.S. Audio</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radford</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Music Distribution</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Connoisseur</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan</td>
<td>12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron Smith Aerials</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room Acoustic Services</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarborough Hi-Fi</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevenoaks Hi-Fi</td>
<td>108,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate Audio</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son et Lumiere</td>
<td>124,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Academy</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Craft</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Gallery</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Illusion</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaldings</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Boxshall Audio</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabula Rasa</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDL</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Point</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tesseract</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hi-Fi Attic</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hi-Fi Showroom</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Music Mill</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Power Plant</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Speaker Co</td>
<td>100,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Try Me &amp; See</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tube Technology</td>
<td>56,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty 20 A/V</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UKD Callas</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V'Audio</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wollaton</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIY SUPPLEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Components</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synthesis</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Audionote                       | I.F.C.
| B.K. Electronics                | 17   |
| Badger Boards                   | 16   |
| Bandor                          | 8    |
| Billington Export               | 6    |
| Chelmer Valve Co.               | I.F.C.
| Falcon Acoustics                | 6    |
| Halcyon Electronics             | 4    |
| Hart Electronic Kits            | 14   |
| Heatherleys                     | 16   |
| IPL Acoustics                   | 8    |
| Kit Suppliers Directory         | 30   |
| Langrex Suppliers               | 24   |
| Lockwood Audio                  | 24   |
| Lynwood Electronics             | 6    |
| P.M. Components                 | I.B.C.
| QED                             | 4    |
| Russ Andrews                    | B.C. |
| Serious Kits                    | 20   |
| Sonic Frontiers                 | 17   |
| Sound Investments               | 16   |
| Sowter Transformers             | 6    |
| Tabula Rasa                     | 16   |
| The Speaker Company             | 22   |
| Vintage Valves                  | 4,8  |
| Wilmstow Audio                  | 16   |
| Wollaton                        | 24   |
SUGDEN
HAND CRAFTED • FAIT À LA MAIN

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF HI-FI & AUDIO EQUIPMENT
J. E. SUDGEN & CO. LTD.
Valley Works,
Station Lane, Heckmondwike,
West Yorkshire WF16 0NF
Tel. Heckmondwike 0924 404088/9
Fax No. 0924 410089
Now you know what’s in a Naim.

While more, it’s so reasonable priced, you won’t even need the slave rear.

In the meantime, if any of the specifications asked here.

Incorporating all the audiovisual interaction and special you asked from our world’s leading.

Put the expression back into your music with the Naim Cal, you can listen to our equipped CD player.

"It'll look great over there!"

"Sure do the Naim CD player."

"But it would cost me hundreds to buy one."

"The get a pretty good this system."

Friends tell me all the time."

World Radio History